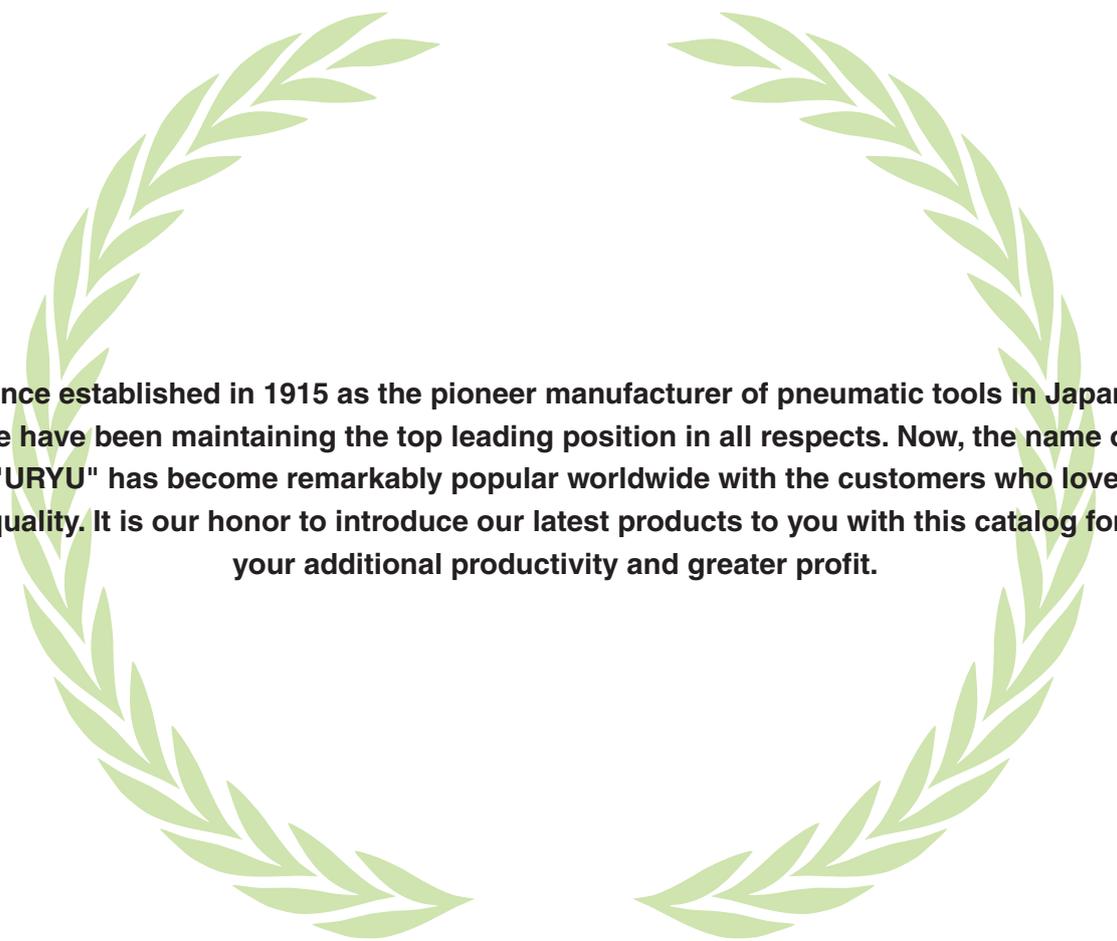


URYU

POWER TOOLS GENERAL CATALOG



PIONEER of PNEUMATIC TOOLS in JAPAN established in 1915



Since established in 1915 as the pioneer manufacturer of pneumatic tools in Japan, we have been maintaining the top leading position in all respects. Now, the name of "URYU" has become remarkably popular worldwide with the customers who love quality. It is our honor to introduce our latest products to you with this catalog for your additional productivity and greater profit.

URYU has acquired ISO14001 and ISO9001 certifications.

CONTENTS

CLASSIFICATION OF URYU PRODUCTS	2
OPERATOR'S SAFETY MANUAL	4

BOLT & NUT SETTERS	7
SELECTION CHART & TORQUE CHART	8
OIL-PULSE WRENCHES	10
UAT SERIES	11
ULT SERIES	14
UL SERIES	17
FASTENING COUNTER	19
UTM-1500 SERIES	19
ALPHA SERIES	21
UX-T SERIES	22
U • UX • UXR SERIES	23
SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM CONTROLLERS	26
UDP-MC SERIES	29
ELECTRIC SERIES	30
MC/EC SERIES	33
BATTERY SERIES	36
IMPACT WRENCHES	38
UW SERIES	40
ACCESSORIES	44
RATCHET / OPEN-END / GEARED WRENCHES	46
URW SERIES	46
UOW / UGW SERIES	47
ANGLE NUTRUNNERS	48
ELECTRIC SERIES	48
PNEUMATIC SERIES	49
MULTIPLE NUTRUNNERS	50
F SERIES	50
SCREWDRIVERS	51
SELECTION CHART	52
TORQUE CONTROL	54
US-LT SERIES	54
OTHER TYPES	57
CUSHION CLUTCH SERIES	57
DIRECT DRIVE SERIES	58
IMPACT SERIES	59
OIL-PULSE SERIES	60
ACCESSORIES	62
ABRASIVE TOOLS	63
VARIOUS TYPES OF GRINDERS	64
SANDERS / POLISHERS	71
SAFETY INSTRUCTION FOR GRINDERS	72
DRILLS & TAPPERS	73
DRILLS (UD SERIES)	74
TAPPERS (UT & URD SERIES)	76
PERCUSSION TOOLS	77
RIVETING HAMMERS	78
FLUX CHIPPERS	79
CHIPPING & CAULKING HAMMERS	79
TESTERS & OTHERS	81
VARIOUS TYPES OF TESTERS	82
DECLARATION OF NOISE & VIBRATION EMISSION	85
URYU NETWORK	97

URYU

POWER TOOLS GENERAL CATALOG

BOLT & NUT SETTERS / SCREWDRIVERS / ABRASIVE TOOLS /
DRILLS & TAPPERS / PERCUSSION TOOLS / TESTERS & OTHERS

(Individual catalog sheets and parts lists are available for further information.)

NEW MODELS

Pneumatic Tool 12

UAT200

The largest model for UAT series.



Electric Tool 29

UDP-MC Series

Cooling fan contributes to heat reduction and increase number of fastening.



Battery Tool 36

UDBP-TA Series

Improved accuracy and efficiency due to auto relief function.



BOLT & NUT SETTERS

SCREWDRIVERS

ABRASIVE TOOLS

DRILLS & TAPPERS

PERCUSSION TOOLS

TESTERS & OTHERS

DECLARATION OF NOISE & VIBRATION EMISSION

URYU NETWORK

CLASSIFICATION OF URYU PRODUCTS

BOLT & NUT SETTERS		7
OIL-PULSE WRENCHES		8
	UAT SERIES	PISTOL/STRAIGHT TYPE 11
	ULT SERIES	PISTOL TYPE 14
		STRAIGHT/ANGLE TYPE 16
	UL SERIES	PISTOL/STRAIGHT TYPE 17
	UTM-1500 SERIES	FASTENING COUNTER WITH POKA-YOKE 19
	ALPHA SERIES	PISTOL/ANGLE TYPE 21
	U/UX/UXR SERIES	PISTOL/STRAIGHT/ANGLE TYPE 22
	SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM	CONTROLLER 26
		UDP-MC SERIES 29
		DRIVER • CONTROLLER 30
	SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM	UEP ELECTRIC SERIES 31
		UAMC SERIES/UAAMC SERIES 33
		UAAMC SERIES 34
		ALPHA-MC SERIES/UXR-MC SERIES 35
		U/UX-EC SERIES 35
	BATTERY SERIES	UDBP SERIES 36
		UBP SERIES 37
IMPACT WRENCHES		38
	UW SERIES	PISTOL TYPE 40
		STRAIGHT/ANGLE TYPE 41
		ER SERIES 42
		JUMBO TYPE 44
		STUD BOLT TYPE 44
RATCHET/OPEN-END/GEARED WRENCHES		46
	URW SERIES	RATCHET WRENCHES 46
	UOW SERIES	OPEN-END WRENCHES 47
	UGW SERIES	GEARED WRENCHES 47
ANGLE NUTRUNNERS		48
	UAN SERIES	TORQUE CONTROL ELECTRIC SERIES 48
		TORQUE CONTROL MECHANICAL SERIES 49
MULTIPLE NUTRUNNERS		50
	MULTIPLE NUTRUNNERS	F SERIES 50

SCREWDRIVERS

51

TORQUE CONTROL TYPES

54



US-LT SERIES	STRAIGHT TYPE	54
	PISTOL TYPE	55
	ANGLE TYPE	56

OTHER TYPES

57



CUSHION CLUTCH SERIES	STRAIGHT TYPE	57
	PISTOL/ANGLE TYPE	58
DIRECT DRIVE SERIES	PISTOL TYPE	58
IMPACT SERIES	PISTOL/STRAIGHT TYPE	59
OIL-PULSE SERIES	PISTOL/STRAIGHT TYPE	60

ABRASIVE TOOLS

63

GRINDERS

64



UG SERIES	DIE GRINDERS	64
	HORIZONTAL GRINDERS	66
AG SERIES	ANGLE GRINDERS	67
USG SERIES	ANGLE GRINDERS	67
USG & UVG SERIES	VERTICAL GRINDERS	68
UAG SERIES	ANGLE GRINDERS	69

SANDERS & POLISHERS

71



UP SERIES	SANDERS	71
	POLISHERS	71

DRILLS & TAPPERS

73

DRILLS & TAPPERS

74



UD SERIES	PISTOL TYPE	74
	STRAIGHT TYPE	75
	ANGLE TYPE	75
URD SERIES	HEAVY DUTY TYPE	76
UT SERIES	PISTOL/STRAIGHT TYPE	76

PERCUSSION TOOLS

77

PERCUSSION TOOLS

78



SBH & BRH SERIES	RIVETING HAMMERS	78
BRH & UFC SERIES	IMPACT CUTTERS/FLUX CHIPPERS	79
AA & PB SERIES	CHIPPING & CAULKING HAMMERS	79

TESTERS & OTHERS

81

TESTERS & CHECKERS

82



UDT SERIES	DIGITAL TORQUE TESTERS	82
UET & UFT & UHT SERIES	OTHER TESTERS	83
UFT-SP SERIES	CHECKERS	83

OPERATOR'S SAFETY MANUAL FOR URYU POWER TOOLS



Safety Instructions

General Safety

- Only qualified and trained operators should install, adjust or use the tool.
- Do not modify the tool. Modifications can reduce the effectiveness of safety measures and increase the risks to the operator.

Work Area Safety

- Keep work area clean and well lit. Cluttered or dark areas invite accidents.
- Do not use the tool in potentially explosive atmospheres, such as in the presence of flammable liquids, gases or dust.
- Always secure workpiece. Use clamps or other practical way to secure and support the workpiece to a stable platform.
- Be aware of slippery surfaces caused by use of the tool and of trip hazards caused by the air line.
- Keep bystanders and visitors away while operating the tool. Distraction can cause you to lose control.

Personal Safety

- Maintain a balanced body position and secure footing. Avoid awkward or off-balanced postures.
- Prevent unintentional or inadvertent start. Ensure that the throttle trigger / lever is in the off-position before connecting the tool to air supply, picking up or carrying the tool. Carry the tool only by the handle. Carrying the tool with your finger on the throttle trigger / lever or energising the tool that has the throttle trigger / lever on invites accidents.
- Dress properly. Do not wear loose clothing, jewellery and neck ware. Keep your hair, clothing and gloves away from all moving parts.
- Use personal protective equipments such as dust mask, non-skid safety shoes and hard hat as instructed by the employer and as required by occupational health and safety regulations.
- Wear suitable gloves to protect hands against hazards such as crushing, impacts, cuts and abrasions and heat.



-Always wear impact-resistant eye protection during the operation of the tool. The grade of protection required should be assessed for each use.

-Remove any adjusting wrench before turning the tool on. A wrench that is left attached to a rotating part of the tool may result in personal injury.

-Ensure that the workpiece is securely fixed.



Noise

-Use hearing protection in accordance with employer's instructions and as required by occupational health and safety regulations. Look after your hearing protection.

-Always ensure that the silencer is in place and in good working order when the tool is operating.

Vibration

- Support the weight of the tool in a stand, tensioner or balancer if possible.
- Hold the tool with a light but safe grip taking account of the required hand reaction forces. The risk from vibration is generally greater when the grip force is higher.
- Wear warm clothing when working in cold conditions and keep your hands warm and dry. Direct cold air away from the hands.
- Use sleeve fittings where practicable.

OPERATOR'S SAFETY MANUAL FOR URYU POWER TOOLS

Dust and Fumes

-Direct the exhaust so as to minimise disturbance of dust in a dust-filled environment. Where dusts or fumes are created, the priority shall be to control them at the point of emission.

Pneumatic Safety

- Do not exceed the maximum air pressure stated on the tool.
- Use correct hoses and always check for damaged or loose hoses and fittings. Whipping hoses can cause severe injury.
- Do not abuse the hose. Never use the hose for carrying, pulling or hanging the tool.
- Keep the hose away from heat, oil, sharp edges or moving parts. Damaged or entangled hoses increase the risk.
- Never direct air at yourself or anyone else.

Electrical Safety

- Do not handle the tool, controller, battery or charger with wet hands.
- Do not expose the tool, controller, battery and charger to rain or wet conditions.
- Do not abuse the power cable. Do not pull the power cable for carrying the tool, controller or charger or disconnecting the power plug from the power point.
- Arrange the power cable so that it may not be stepped, caught or stressed for damages.
- Do not attempt to open, disassemble, modify or service the battery pack.
- Do not crush, puncture, shorten external contracts or circuits, dispose of in fire or water. Keep the battery away from metal objects such as paper clips, coins, keys, screws or other small metal objects that can lead to short circuit.
- Do not expose batteries to temperatures above 40°C.
- Keep the battery and charger dry and away from water or any liquid as it may cause a short circuit.
- Do not use a battery that appears damaged, deformed or discoloured or the one that has any rust on its casing, overheats or emits a foul odour.
- Do not attempt to solder anything to the battery. It will dissolve insulations, destroy the gas exhaust valve or the protection circuit.
- Do not place any object on the charger nor cover the battery with flammable things while charging.
- Leaks from battery cells can occur under extreme conditions. Do not allow the leaking fluid to come in contact with skin or clothing. If already in contact, flush the affected area immediately with clean water and seek medical advice. If the liquid comes in contact with eyes, DO NOT rub; rinse with clean water immediately for minimum 10 minutes and seek medical help. Liquid ejected from the battery may cause irritation or burns.
- Take extra precautions to keep a leaking battery away from fire as there is a danger of ignition or explosion.
- Do not use charger if it is damaged by a drop or is with a damaged power cable.

OPERATOR'S SAFETY MANUAL FOR URYU POWER TOOLS

Residual Risks

- Gloves can become entangled with the rotating drive, causing severed or broken fingers. Rotating drive sockets and drive extensions can easily entangle rubber coated or metal reinforced gloves.
- Additional residual risks may arise when using the tool which may not be included in the safety warnings. These risks can arise from misuse, prolonged use and so on. Even with the application of the relevant safety regulations and the implementation of safety devices, certain residual risks cannot be avoided. (e.g. injuries caused when changing any parts, blades or accessories)

Tool Use and Care

- Hold the tool correctly: be ready to counteract normal or sudden movements – have both hands available.
- Keep the tool dry and clean – free from oil and grease for better control of the tool.
- Do not force the tool. Use the correct tool for your application. The correct tool will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it is designed.
- Check for misalignment or binding of moving parts, breakage of parts and any other condition that may affect the tool operation. If damaged, get the tool repaired before use.
- Select and maintain and replace the socket / bit properly to prevent an unnecessary increase in noise / vibration level(s).
- Check attached tools such as sockets, grinding wheel etc. and replace them if worn or damaged.
- Clean the exhaust silencer and filter frequently or replace in order to prevent clogging and decreased power.
- Store the tool out of the reach of children and do not allow persons unfamiliar with these instructions to operate the tool. Tools are dangerous in the hands of untrained users.

BOLT & NUT SETTERS

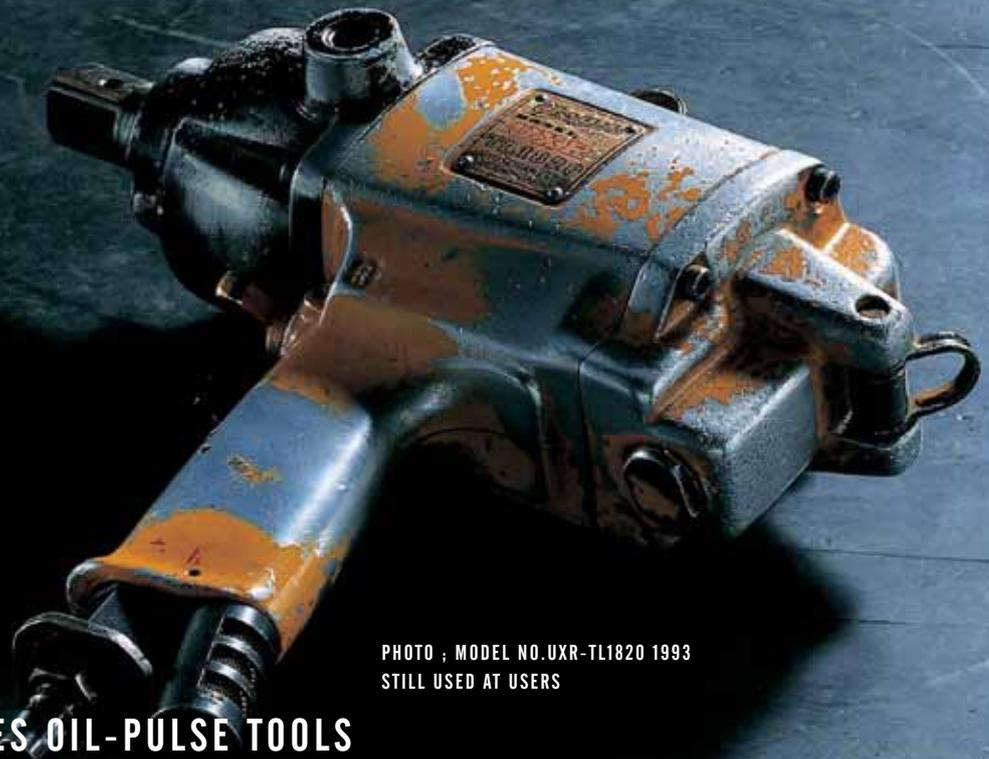
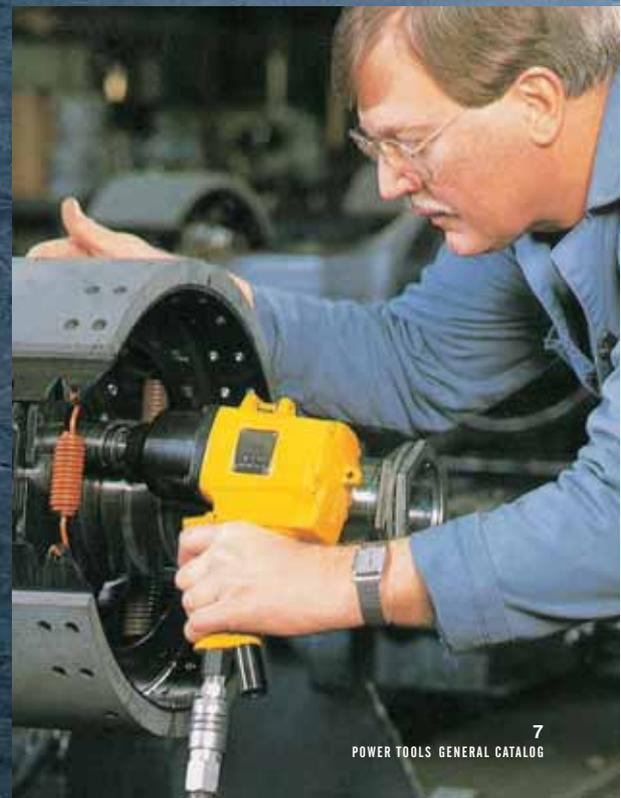


PHOTO ; MODEL NO. UXR-TL1820 1993
STILL USED AT USERS

UAT · ULT · UL SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS
ALPHA SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS
UX-T SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS
U · UX · UXR SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS
SUPER INTELEC SYSTEM MC · EC TOOLS
ELECTRIC OIL-PULSE TOOLS
BATTERY OIL-PULSE TOOLS
IMPACT WRENCHES
MULTIPLE NUTRUNNERS
RATCHET WRENCHES
OPEN-END / GEARED WRENCHES
ANGLE NUTRUNNERS
ELECTRIC ANGLE NUTRUNNERS
FASTENING COUNTER

*Sound Level measured to ISO 15744

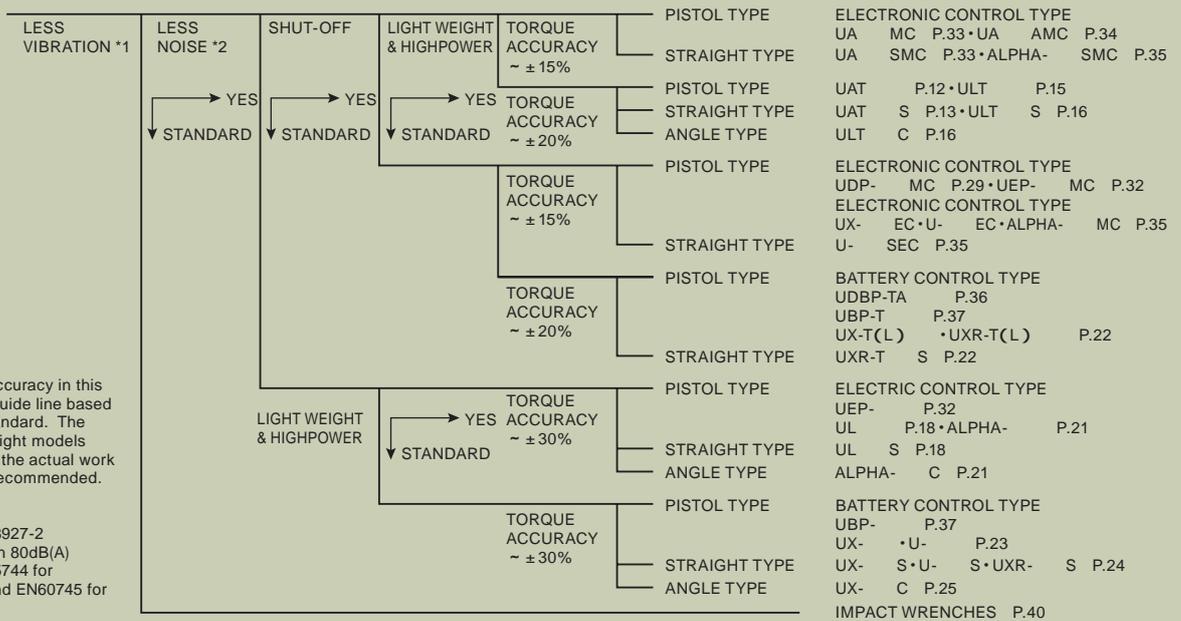


SELECTION CHART & TORQUE CHART FOR OIL-PULSE WRENCHES

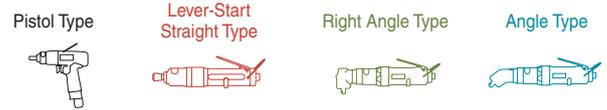
(Attention) The torque accuracy in this chart is the guide line based on Uryu's standard. The selection of right models according to the actual work standard is recommended.

*1 Vibration Level
Less than 2.5m/s²
...measured to ISO 28927-2

*2 Noise Level Less than 80dB(A)
...measured to ISO 15744 for pneumatic tools and EN60745 for electric tools.

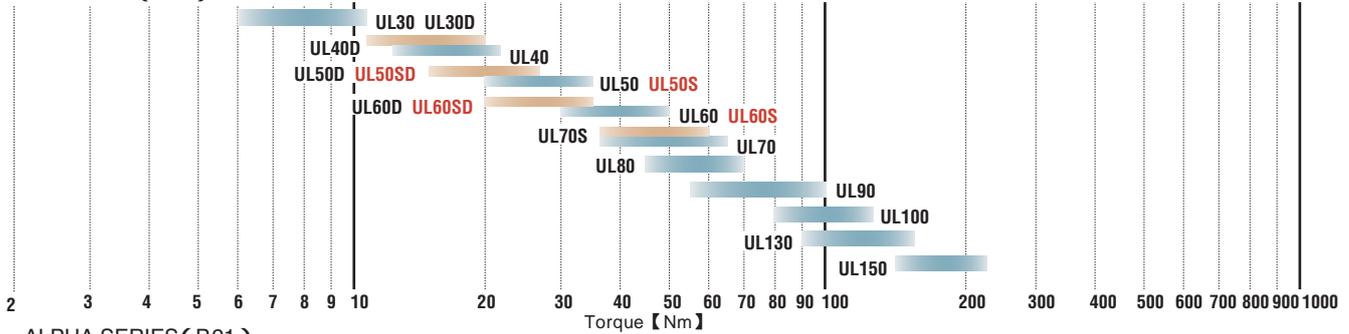


The torque chart is made based on the measurement of our standard, and the actual fastening power can be different. Please use this chart as a reference when selecting the model.

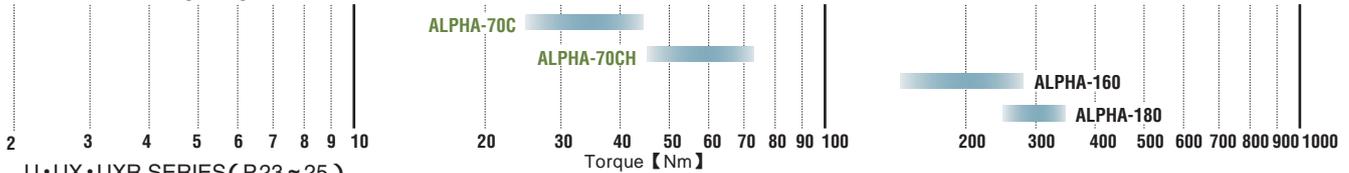


STANDARD TYPE

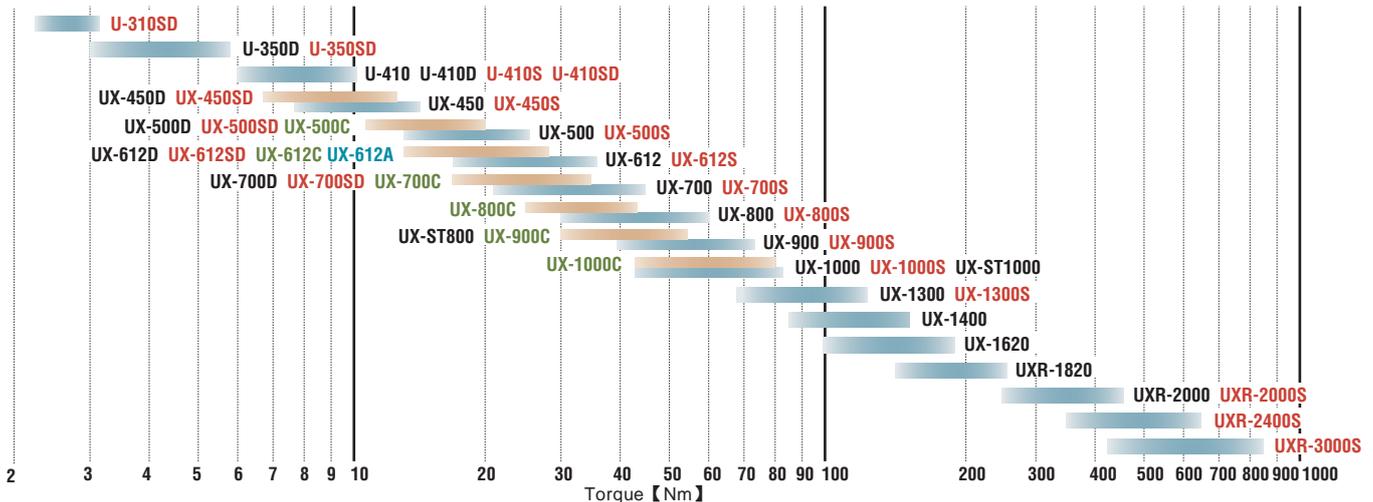
UL SERIES (P.18)



ALPHA SERIES (P.21)



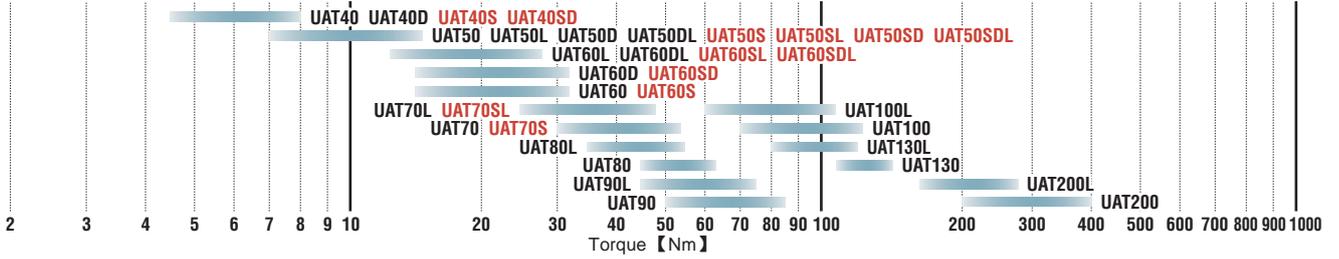
U·UX·UXR SERIES (P.23 ~ 25)



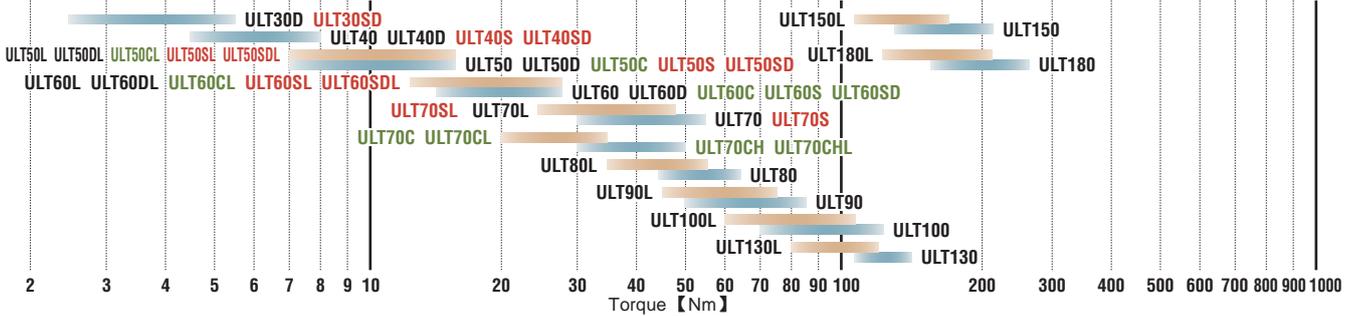
TORQUE CHART FOR OIL-PULSE WRENCHES

TORQUE-CONTROL TYPE

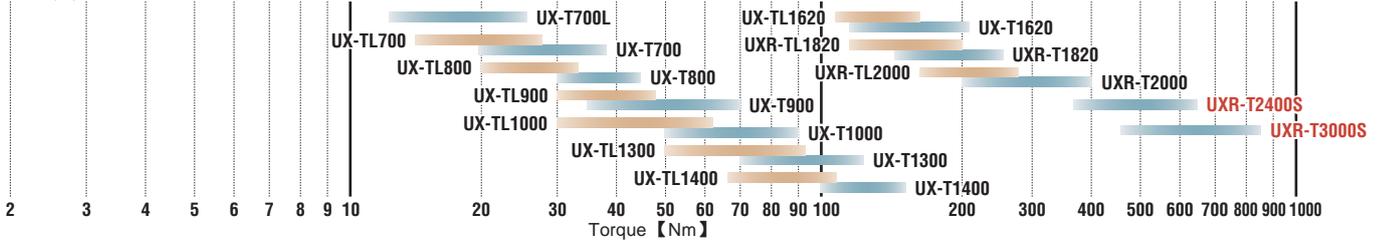
UAT SERIES (P.12 ~ 13)



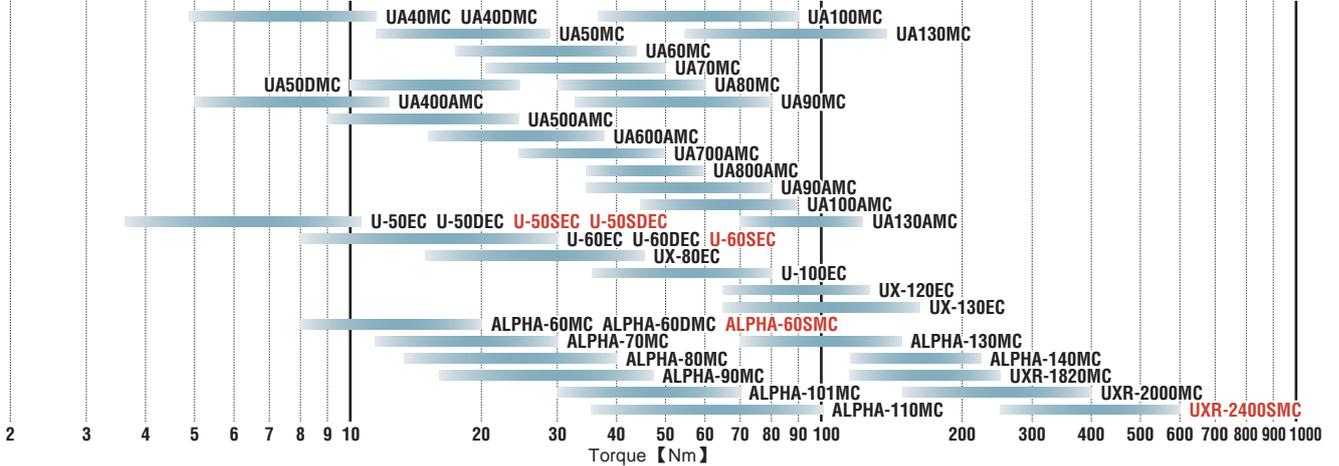
ULT SERIES (P.15 ~ 16)



UX(R)-T SERIES (P.22)

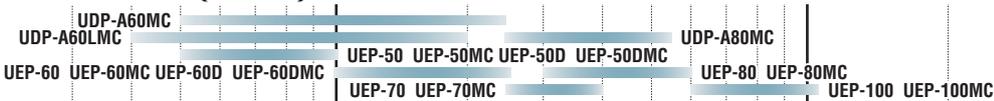


MC·EC SERIES (P.33 ~ 35)

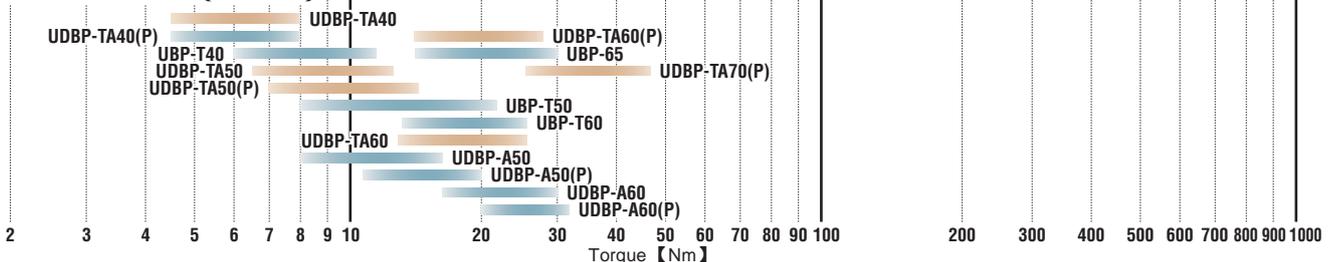


ELECTRIC & BATTERY TYPE

ELECTRIC SERIES (P.29 · 32)



BATTERY SERIES (P.36 ~ 37)



OIL-PULSE TOOLS

One pulse per rotation is actualized in the two-blade impulsing mechanism to be capable of producing higher torque with less vibration.

In the mechanism 2 blades and 4 seal points are provided for maximum energy utilization, while 1 blade and 2 seal points in the single blade mechanism. 2 seal points are aligned concentrically and 2 other seal points are made eccentric by some degree from the center line in order not to make the sealing status in 180 degree rotation (in case of 180 degree rotation sealing, 2 pulses/rotation...low power impulsing). This innovation enables two blades to more efficiently absorb impulsing power to deliver about 30 - 40% higher torque than the single blade mechanism.

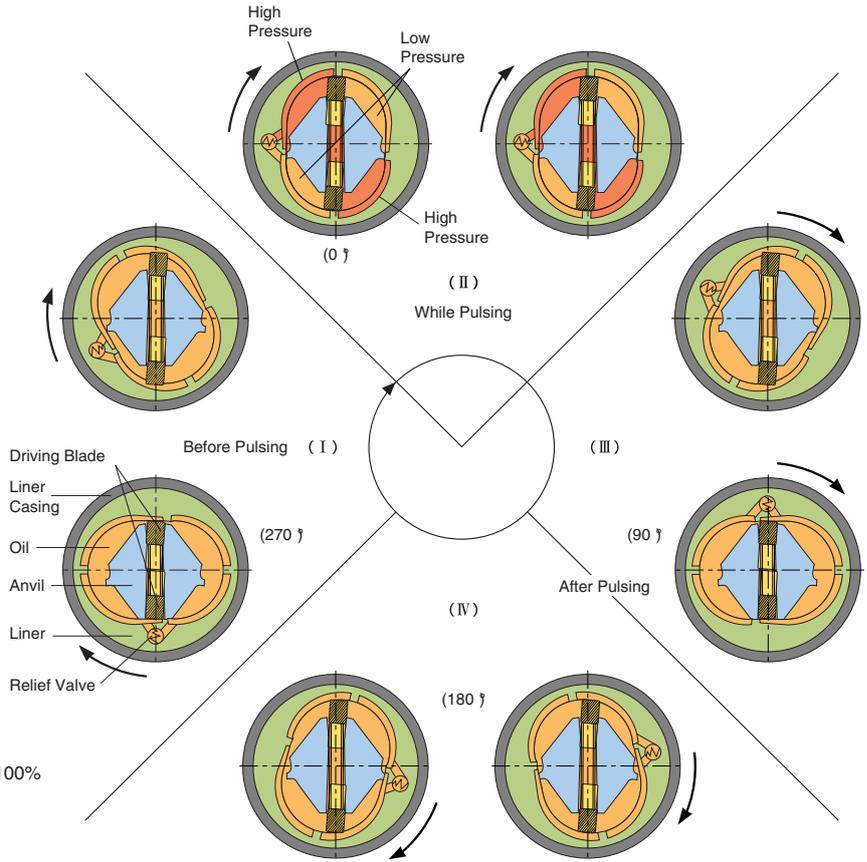


Fig. 1 Joint

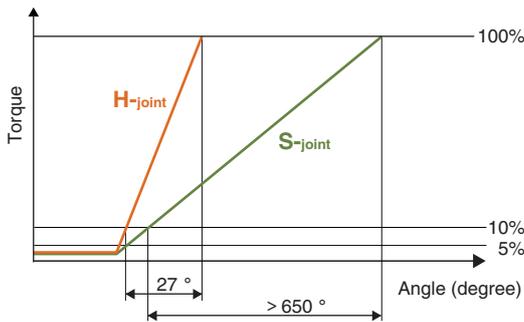
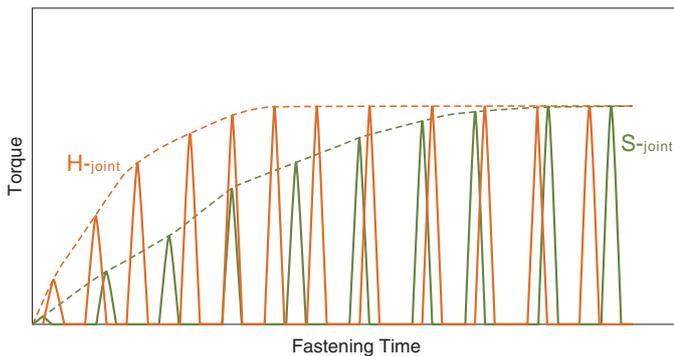


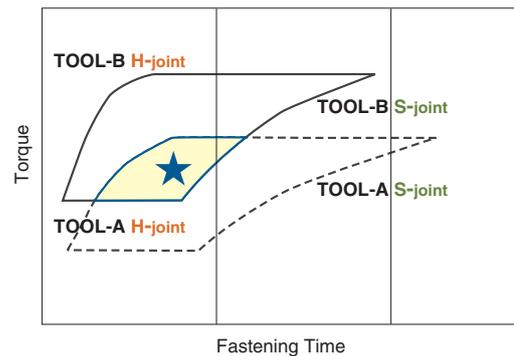
Fig. 2 Fastening with Oil-Pulse Tool (H-S Joint)



As shown above Fig. 2, torque output curve of the hard joint and soft joint is different when the same torque setting against same tool is applied. (Difference of torque raise up speed and time to reach the target torque.)

When selecting the tool for fastening operation, it is necessary to consider bolt size, fastening torque, working conditions and so on. Generally, working conditions can be defined as hard joint (H-joint) and soft joint (S-joint) from the aspect of relation between fastening torque and angle. (Please refer to ISO-5393.) It is also necessary to consider characteristics of work pieces.

Fig. 3 Tool selection by work feature



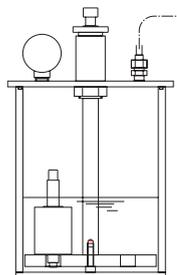
When selecting the tool against the target torque of as shown Fig. 3, pay attention to the operating conditions (tool weight, fastening time), required torque accuracy, torque adjusting position of tools and select the most suitable model.

OIL FILLER FOR PULSE UNIT

The new UOF-2 eliminates troublesome process of oil-filling procedure repeated at previous model UOF-1 due to employment of the powerful vacuuming system. Use pulstar / pulvis oil (see table 1) and do not substitute any other fluid.

Table 1

Oil Fluid	Q'ty	Part Number
Pulstar Oil	1L	998-700-0
	5L	998-701-0
	10L	998-702-0
	20L	998-703-0
Pulvis Oil (used for UBP-45 & 65/ALPHA-61/ALPHA-T40D-T62 series)	1L	998-715-0
	5L	998-716-0
	10L	998-717-0

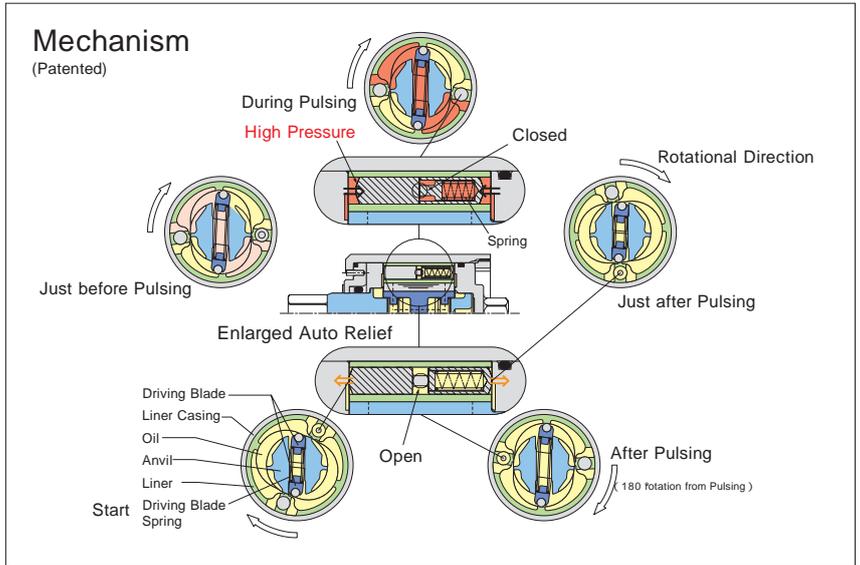


UAT SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS

Relief Valve changes the area of bypass which plays its roles in transferring the oil pressure generated in pulse unit from high pressured area to low pressured area and adjusts the torque and number of blows depending on the target torque.

However, the area of bypass in the existing relief valve system is decided at a proper adjustment position of final target torque, thus it was not possible to change the area of bypass while fastening. Newly developed "Auto Relief Function" changes the area of bypass depending on the process of fastening, which the existing relief valve does not. This new function offers you more ideal fastening than the conventional relief valve.

Also, make the final target torque adjustment with Relief Valve as heretofore



BOLT & NUT SETTERS

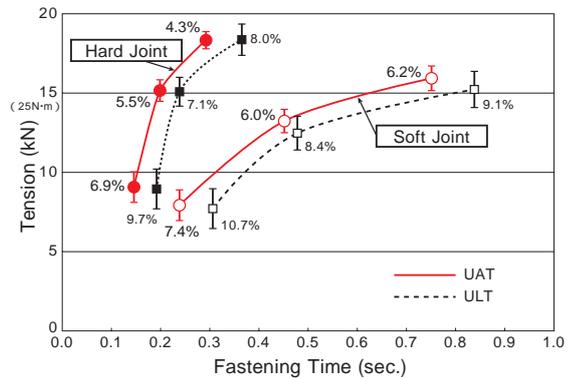
Working Efficiency Advancement

- Improvement 1. Fastening Accuracy 30% UP^{*1}**
Applicable for any kind of fastening operation
- Improvement 2. Fastening Time 30% CUT^{*2}**
Contribution for Energy Saving

(*1, *2 According to the comparison under our factory check)

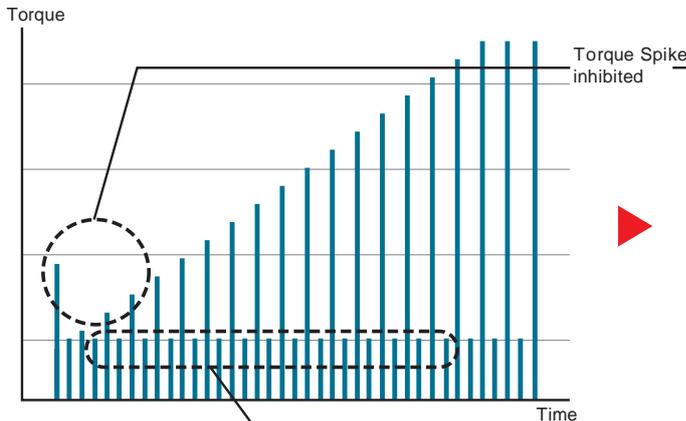
As auto-relief is fully opened when the bolt seats, torque spike is inhibited. UAT40 series and UAT50 series, we have adopted Triple-Chamber Motor, are more effective. As auto-relief is fully opened when not pulsing, resistance pulse, which is 180-degree opposite direction from rotation, gets smaller as well as oil-flow resistance. Because of this, the number of blow increases during the same time period. Reaching torque stability range earlier, the torque accuracy will be stable.

Fastening efficiency comparison (UAT vs ULT)



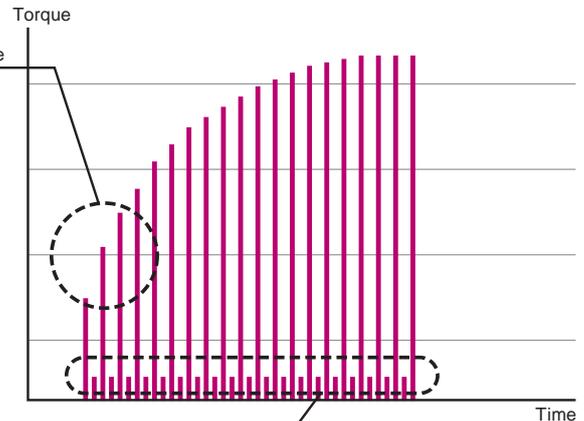
Conventional Relief Valve

Dimension of Bypass (fixed)



Auto-relief

Dimension of Bypass (changing)



Energy Loss decreasing

UAT SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS (SHUT-OFF TYPE)

PISTOL TYPE



(Standard Type)



(Low Air Pressure Type)



(D Type)



(TM-type)

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.4MPa(57psi)~0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm			Overall Length less Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.4~0.5MPa		0.5~0.6MPa														
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.4MPa	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UAT40	5	13/64	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3300	3600	3800	162	6 3/8	0.92	2.0	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UAT40D	5	13/64	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3300	3600	3800	165	6 1/2	0.92	2.0	24.5	31/32	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UAT50	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	4400	4600	162	6 3/8	0.92	2.0	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UAT50D	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	4400	4600	165	6 1/2	0.92	2.0	24.5	31/32	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
UAT60	8	5/16	-	-	15.0-32.0	11.1-23.7	-	6300	6700	174	6 27/32	0.95	2.1	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UAT60D	8	5/16	-	-	15.0-32.0	11.1-23.7	-	6300	6700	177	6 31/32	0.95	2.1	24.5	31/32	6.35	1/4	0.35	12.3
UAT70	8-10	5/16-3/8	-	-	30.0-55.0	22.2-40.7	-	5700	6000	180	7 3/32	1.05	2.3	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
UAT80	10-12	3/8-1/2	-	-	45.0-63.0	33.3-46.6	-	5300	5600	186	7 5/16	1.25	2.8	28.0	1 3/32	9.5	3/8	0.48	16.8
UAT90	10-12	3/8-1/2	-	-	50.0-85.0	37.0-62.9	-	5400	5700	192	7 9/16	1.45	3.2	29.0	1 5/32	12.7	1/2	0.53	18.6
UAT100	12	1/2	-	-	70.0-130.0	51.8-96.2	-	4900	5200	199	7 27/32	1.70	3.7	31.5	1 1/4	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.3
UAT130	14	9/16	-	-	110-150	81.4-111	-	4300	4500	217	8 35/64	2.30	5.06	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.70	24.6
UAT200	18-20	3/4	-	-	200-400	148-296	-	2300	2400	279	10 63/64	5.80	12.76	47.5	1 7/8	19.0	3/4	1.00	35.2
UAT50L	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	4000	4300	-	162	6 3/8	0.92	2.0	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UAT50DL	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	4000	4300	-	165	6 1/2	0.92	2.0	24.5	31/32	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UAT60L	8	5/16	13.0-28.0	9.6-20.7	-	-	6000	6500	-	174	6 27/32	0.95	2.1	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UAT60DL	8	5/16	13.0-28.0	9.6-20.7	-	-	6000	6500	-	177	6 31/32	0.95	2.1	24.5	31/32	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UAT70L	8-10	5/16-3/8	25.0-48.0	18.5-35.5	-	-	5300	5600	-	180	7 3/32	1.05	2.3	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UAT80L	10-12	3/8-1/2	35.0-55.0	25.9-40.7	-	-	5000	5300	-	186	7 5/16	1.25	2.8	28.0	1 3/32	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
UAT90L	10-12	3/8-1/2	45.0-75.0	33.3-55.5	-	-	5100	5600	-	192	7 9/16	1.45	3.2	29.0	1 5/32	12.7	1/2	0.45	15.8
UAT100L	12	1/2	60.0-110.0	44.4-81.4	-	-	4800	5200	-	199	7 27/32	1.70	3.7	31.5	1 1/4	12.7	1/2	0.48	16.8
UAT130L	12-14	1/2-9/16	80-125	59.2-92.5	-	-	4100	4400	-	217	8 35/64	2.30	5.06	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.50	17.6
UAT200L	16-18	5/8-3/4	170-280	125.8-207.2	-	-	2200	2300	-	279	10 63/64	5.80	12.76	47.5	1 7/8	19.0	3/4	0.70	24.6

Air Inlet Thread : N.P.T. 1/4"

Air Hose Size : 10x6.5x5m for UAT40 series - UAT50 series

12x8.0x5m for UAT60 series - UAT100 series

16x11.0x5m for UAT100L, UAT130(L), and UAT200(L)

UAT SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS (SHUT-OFF TYPE)

STRAIGHT TYPE



UAT40S



UAT60SD



UAT50SL



UAT70S



(Standard Type)



(Low Air Pressure Type)



(D Type)

"TM type is also available."

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.4MPa(57psi)~0.6MPa(85psi)

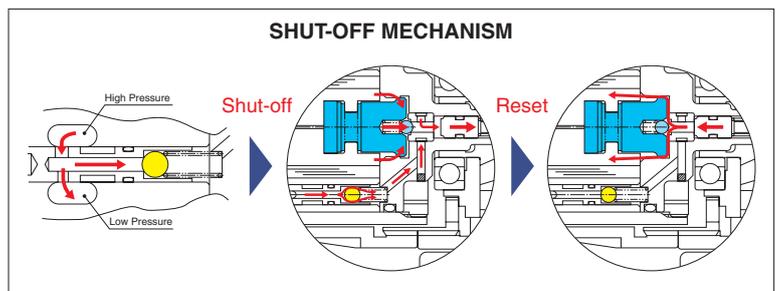
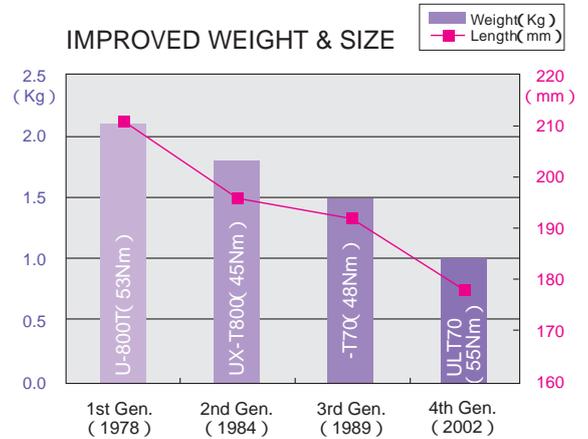
Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm			Overall Length less Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.4~0.5MPa		0.5~0.6MPa		0.4MPa	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs													
UAT40S	5	13/64	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3000	3200	3300	224	8 13/16	0.85	1.9	22.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UAT40SD	5	13/64	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3000	3200	3300	227	8 15/16	0.85	1.9	22.5	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UAT50S	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	3700	3900	224	8 13/16	0.85	1.9	22.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UAT50SD	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	3700	3900	227	8 15/16	0.85	1.9	22.5	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UAT60S	8	5/16	-	-	15.0-32.0	11.1-23.7	-	5400	5700	229	9	0.87	1.9	22.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UAT60SD	8	5/16	-	-	15.0-32.0	11.1-23.7	-	5400	5700	232	9 1/8	0.87	1.9	22.5	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
UAT70S	8-10	5/16-3/8	-	-	30.0-50.0	22.2-37.0	-	4400	4700	239	9 13/32	0.95	2.1	23.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UAT50SL	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	3800	4000	-	224	8 13/16	0.85	1.9	22.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UAT50SDL	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	3800	4000	-	227	8 15/16	0.85	1.9	22.5	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UAT60SL	8	5/16	13.0-28.0	9.6-20.7	-	-	5300	5600	-	229	9	0.87	1.9	22.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UAT60SDL	8	5/16	13.0-28.0	9.6-20.7	-	-	5300	5600	-	232	9 1/8	0.87	1.9	22.5	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UAT70SL	8-10	5/16-3/8	25.0-45.0	18.5-33.3	-	-	4400	4700	-	239	9 13/32	0.95	2.1	23.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.27	9.5

Air Inlet Thread : N.P.T. 1/4"

Air Hose Size : 10x6.5x5m for UAT40S series – UAT50S series
12x8.0x5m for UAT60S series – UAT70S series

ULT SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS (SHUT-OFF TYPE)

Since started the production of Oil-Pulse Tools about 30 years ago, we have been continuously developing advanced mechanisms. Featured with unique Air/Hydraulic mechanism, **URYU Oil-Pulse Tools** have now come to the fourth generation "**ULT Ultimate Series**" passing through the first generation "**U Single-Blade Series**", the second "**UX Two-Blade Series**" and the third "**ALPHA Double-Chamber Series**". ULT Ultimate Fastening Tools achieve tremendous light weight & short size in addition to numerous features and benefits to raise your productivity.



1. Improvement in Torque Accuracy

Newly adopted Check Valve (PAT.P) stabilizes the current of oil. By stabilizing the oil current, the shut-off valve can sense with accuracy the small volume of high-pressure oil from the relief valve section during operation and shuts the tool off as soon as it has reached the target torque.

2. Workable at Low Air Pressure

We have added a Reset Spring (PAT) to help the operation rod return back to the original position without fail every time. Therefore, the operation rod can always sense more accurately the load on the shut-off valve and shuts the tool off even when operated at lower air pressure.

3. Room to expand

The new Accumulator works as a surge drum against the sudden rise of oil pressure. And when the oil temperature rises during consecutive fastening, the accumulator will take in the expanded oil volume and keep the same pulse condition.

4. High Speed Fastening

Newly adopted Roller Blades (Driving Blade with Roller Pin) reduce the friction inside the pulse unit and improve the energy efficiency. They also create less frictional wear of driving blades, which will reduce maintenance costs. Furthermore, they smooth the pulse blows and shorten the fastening time.

5. Increased Durability

Our original unique sealing, SU-Ring (PAT) extends the maintenance interval than the conventional O-Ring. Compared with our conventional pulse wrenches, the life cycle becomes increased by 60% or more with no leakage.

6. Improvement in Energy Efficiency

For the high-powered dual chamber motor that minimized torque ripples, we employed 9 pcs. of specially-coated blades. The special coating on the blades creates a better seal in the cylinder, helping to reduce the weight of the motor and increasing the energy efficiency.

7. Standard Handgrip & Body Protector

In addition to the oil pulse mechanism offering low noise, low vibration and small reaction, the comfortable handgrip lightens the burden for operators. Taking the environmental issue into consideration, the protective full-cover jacket is equipped as standard instead of painting.

8. Feather-Touch Throttle Trigger

Feather-touch trigger mechanism (PAT) with interchangeable direction lever lightens the load imposed on the operator's finger by at least 50%. Non-step valve is adopted for smooth speed adjustment. Stationary to full speed is proportional to the throttle stroke. Therefore, ULT series tools make it easier on run down and final tightening.

ULT SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS (SHUT-OFF TYPE)



(Standard Type)



(Low Air Pressure Type)



(D Type)

BOLT & NUT SETTERS

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.4MPa(57psi)~0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length less Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.4~0.5MPa		0.5~0.6MPa		0.4MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs												
ULT30D	4-5	No.8-No.10	2.5-5.5	1.9-4.1	2.5-5.5	1.9-4.1	3300	3700	163	6 27/64	0.88	1.9	21.5	27/32	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
ULT40	5	No.10	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3200	3600	160	6 19/64	0.92	2.0	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
ULT40D	5	No.10	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3200	3600	163	6 27/64	0.92	2.0	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
ULT50	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	4400	160	6 19/64	0.92	2.0	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
ULT50D	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	4400	163	6 27/64	0.92	2.0	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
ULT60	8	5/16	-	-	15-32	11.1-23.7	-	6700	172	6 49/64	0.95	2.1	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
ULT60D	8	5/16	-	-	15-32	11.1-23.7	-	6700	175	6 57/64	0.95	2.1	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.35	12.3
ULT70	8-10	5/16-3/8	-	-	30-55	22.2-40.7	-	6000	178	7 1/64	1.05	2.3	23.5	59/64	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
ULT80	10-12	3/8-1/2	-	-	45-63	33.3-46.6	-	5600	184	7 1/4	1.25	2.75	26.0	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.48	16.8
ULT90	10-12	3/8-1/2	-	-	50-85	37.0-62.9	-	5700	190	7 31/64	1.45	3.2	27.0	1 1/16	12.7	1/2	0.53	18.6
ULT100	12	1/2	-	-	70-130	51.8-96.2	-	5200	197	7 3/4	1.70	3.7	29.5	1 5/32	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.3
ULT130	14	9/16	-	-	110-150	81.4-111.0	-	4500	215	8 15/32	2.30	5.1	32.0	1 17/64	12.7	1/2	0.70	24.7
ULT150	16	5/8	-	-	140-210	103.6-155.4	-	3900	240	9 29/64	2.90	6.4	36.0	1 27/64	19.0	3/4	0.70	24.7
ULT180	16-18	5/8-45/64	-	-	160-250	118.4-185.0	-	3300	264	10 25/64	3.70	8.1	39.0	1 37/64	19.0	3/4	0.70	24.7
ULT50L	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	4000	-	160	6 19/64	0.92	2.0	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
ULT50DL	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	4000	-	163	6 27/64	0.92	2.0	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
ULT60L	8	5/16	13-28	9.6-20.7	-	-	6000	-	172	6 49/64	0.95	2.1	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
ULT60DL	8	5/16	13-28	9.6-20.7	-	-	6000	-	175	6 57/64	0.95	2.1	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
ULT70L	8-10	5/16-3/8	25-48	18.5-35.5	-	-	5500	-	178	7 1/64	1.05	2.3	23.5	59/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
ULT80L	10-12	3/8-1/2	35-55	25.9-40.7	-	-	5000	-	184	7 1/4	1.25	2.75	26.0	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
ULT90L	10-12	3/8-1/2	45-75	33.3-55.5	-	-	5100	-	190	7 31/64	1.45	3.2	27.0	1 1/16	12.7	1/2	0.45	12.8
ULT100L	12	1/2	60-110	44.4-81.4	-	-	4800	-	197	7 3/4	1.70	3.7	29.5	1 5/32	12.7	1/2	0.48	16.8
ULT130L	12-14	1/2-9/16	80-125	59.2-92.5	-	-	3600	-	215	8 15/32	2.30	5.1	32.0	1 17/64	12.7	1/2	0.60	21.1
ULT150L	14-16	9/16-5/8	110-170	81.4-125.8	-	-	3500	-	240	9 29/64	2.90	6.4	36.0	1 27/64	19.0	3/4	0.50	17.5
ULT180L	16	9/16-5/8	130-210	96.2-155.4	-	-	3000	-	264	10 25/64	3.70	8.1	39.0	1 37/64	19.0	3/4	0.50	17.5

Air Inlet Size : ULT30D~150 NPT1/4" ULT180 NPT3/8"

Air Hose Size : 10mm×6.5mm×5m for ULT30-50(L) 12mm×8.0mm×5m for ULT60(L)-100 16mm×11.0mm×5m for ULT100L-180(L)

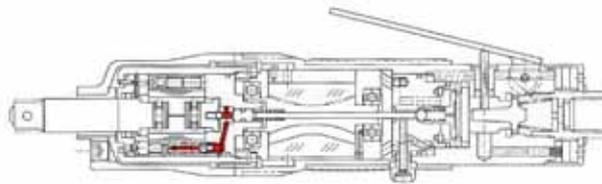
ULT SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS (SHUT-OFF TYPE)



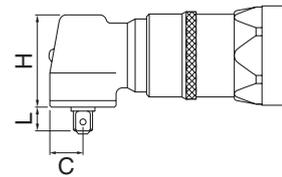
(Standard Type)



(Low Air Pressure Type)



Head Sizes



MODEL	H		C		L	
	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
ULT50C	45.5	1 51/64	16	5/8	12	15/32
ULT60C	45.5	1 51/64	16	5/8	12	15/32
ULT70C	54.5	2 9/64	18	45/64	16	5/8
ULT70CH	56.5	2 15/64	22	7/8	20	25/32

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.4MPa(57psi)-0.6MPa(85psi)

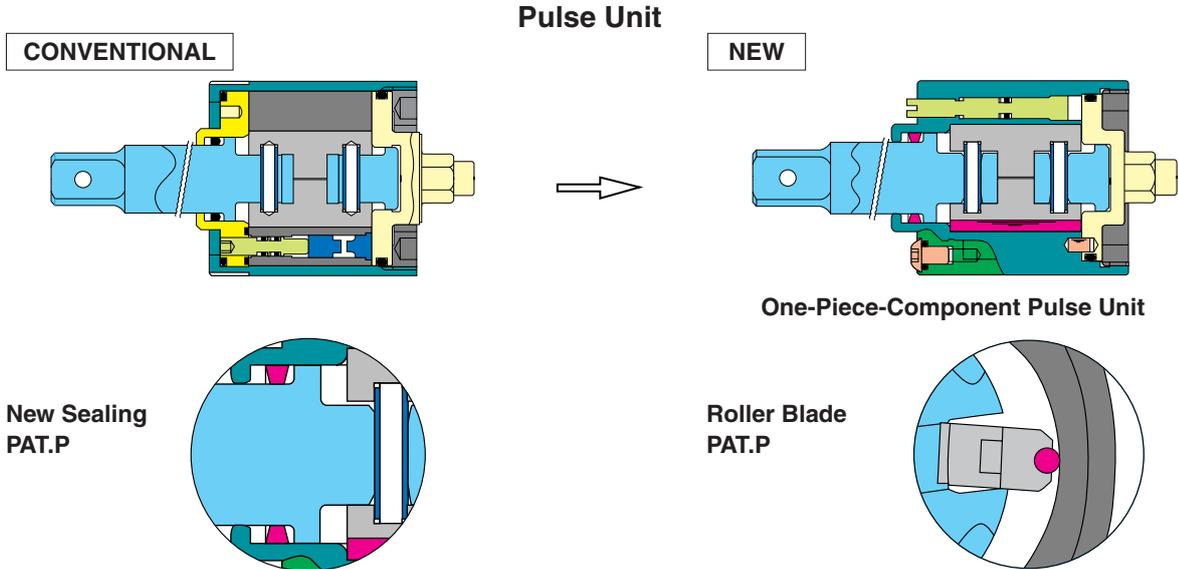
Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length less Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.4~0.5MPa		0.5~0.6MPa													
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.4MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
ULT30SD	4-5	No.8-No.10	2.5-5.5	1.9-4.1	2.5-5.5	1.9-4.1	3300	3700	221	8 45/64	0.75	1.6	21.5	27/32	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
ULT40S	5	No.10	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3200	3600	218	8 19/52	0.83	1.8	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
ULT40SD	5	No.10	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	4.5-8.0	3.3-5.9	3200	3600	221	8 11/16	0.83	1.8	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
ULT50S	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	4700	218	8 19/52	0.83	1.8	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
ULT50SD	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	4700	221	8 11/16	0.83	1.8	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
ULT60S	8	5/16	-	-	15-32	11.1-23.7	-	5400	229	9 1/64	0.87	1.9	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
ULT60SD	8	5/16	-	-	15-32	11.1-23.7	-	5400	232	9 9/64	0.87	1.9	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
ULT70S	8-10	5/16-3/8	-	-	30-50	22.2-37.0	-	4700	239	9 13/32	0.95	2.1	23.5	59/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
ULT50SL	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	4500	-	218	8 19/52	0.83	1.8	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
ULT50SDL	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	4500	-	221	8 11/16	0.83	1.8	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
ULT60SL	8	5/16	13-28	9.6-20.7	-	-	5000	-	229	9 1/64	0.87	1.9	22.5	57/64	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
ULT60SDL	8	5/16	13-28	9.6-20.7	-	-	5000	-	232	9 9/64	0.87	1.9	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
ULT70SL	8-10	5/16-3/8	25-45	18.5-33.3	-	-	4400	-	239	9 13/32	0.95	2.1	23.5	59/64	9.5	3/8	0.27	9.5
ULT50C	6-8	1/4-5/16	-	-	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	4500	250	9 27/32	1.35	3.0	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.6
ULT60C	8	5/16	-	-	13-28	9.6-20.7	-	5200	261	10 9/32	1.45	3.2	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
ULT70C	8	5/16	-	-	20-35	14.8-25.9	-	4400	275	10 53/64	1.65	3.6	26.5	1 3/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
ULT70CH	8-10	5/16-3/8	-	-	30-50	22.2-37.0	-	2500	290	11 27/64	1.85	4.1	26.5	1 3/64	12.7	1/2	0.35	12.3
ULT50CL	6-8	1/4-5/16	7.0-15.5	5.2-11.5	-	-	4500	-	250	9 27/32	1.35	3.0	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
ULT60CL	8	5/16	13-28	9.6-20.7	-	-	5200	-	261	10 9/32	1.45	3.2	24.5	31/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.6
ULT70CL	8	5/16	20-35	14.8-25.9	-	-	4300	-	275	10 53/64	1.65	3.6	26.5	1 3/64	9.5	3/8	0.27	9.5
ULT70CHL	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-50	22.2-37.0	-	-	2300	-	290	11 27/64	1.85	4.1	26.5	1 3/64	12.7	1/2	0.27	9.5

Air Inlet Size : NPT 1/4"

Air Hose Size : 10mm×6.5mm×5m for ULT30S ~ 50S, ULT40C ~ 50C(L) 12mm×8.0mm×5m for ULT60S ~ 70S, ULT60C ~ 70C(L) , and 70CH(L)

UL SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS

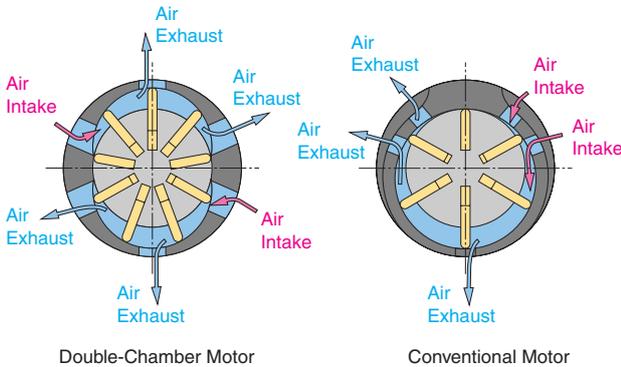
UL series has the same features as ULT series, such as intensified sealing and roller blade. Furthermore, the oil pulse unit is the "one-piece construction", in which liner casing, liner and front liner plate are all in one piece, to reduce the weight.



As a measure of the new sealing, a partition on the anvil and SU-Ring (PAT.P) are adopted. The partition walls off the direct high pressure from the liner front plate. And SU-Ring intensifies the gripping area of the liner front plate to avoid its rotation together with the anvil. It brings you a long durability.

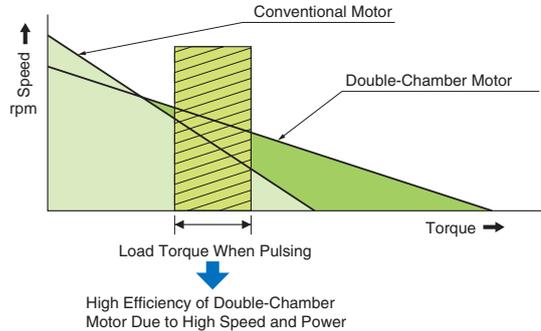
Newly adopted Roller Blades (Driving Blade with Roller Pin) (PAT.P) reduce the friction inside the pulse unit and improve the energy efficiency. Roller Blades also reduce the frictional wear of driving blades, which helps you to save the maintenance cost of driving blades.

MOTOR COMPARISON CROSS SECTION

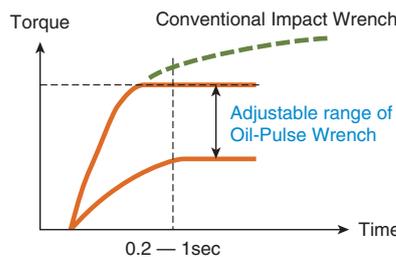
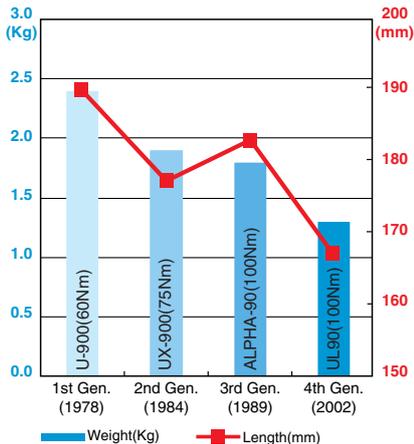


9-blade "Double-Chamber" motor creates super productivity on any joint rate. It provides efficiently slow free speed, compared with the same sized "Single-Chamber" motor. Bolt seating is performed very smoothly, and the torque spike caused by the spinning of the anvil is eliminated to the minimum level on the hard joint. Prevailing torque type joint is also overcome with the optimum cycle time by the effective motor power.

EFFICIENCY OF MOTOR UNDER LOAD



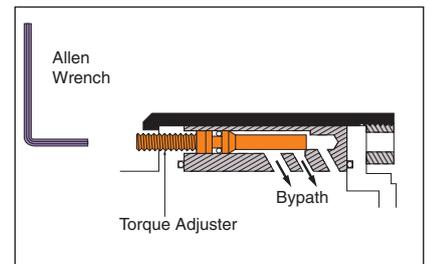
IMPROVED WEIGHT & SIZE



EASY TORQUE ADJUSTMENT

The torque output can be easily adjusted by turning Torque Adjuster through the plug hole or the anvil hole without dismantling the tool.

- Turn clockwise
- Increase torque, decrease number of blows
- Turn anti-clockwise
- Decrease torque, increase number of blows



Notice : For soft joint application choose one size up model of tool and adjust torque with more number of blows.

UL SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS (NON SHUT-OFF TYPE)



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.5MPa(72psi)-0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length Less Socket or Bit (Approx.)		Weight less Socket or Bit (Approx.)		From Center to Outside (Approx.)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa													
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UL30	5	No.10	5.5-10.5	4.1-7.8	6-12	4.4-8.9	5400	5700	133	5 15/64	0.70	1.5	20.5	13/16	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UL30D	5	No.10	5.5-10.5	4.1-7.8	6-12	4.4-8.9	5400	5700	137	5 25/64	0.70	1.5	20.5	13/16	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UL40	5-6	No.10-1/4	11-20	8.1-14.8	13-22	9.6-16.3	5800	6100	133	5 15/64	0.70	1.5	20.5	13/16	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UL40D	5-6	No.10-1/4	9-17	6.7-12.6	11-20	8.1-14.8	5800	6100	137	5 25/64	0.70	1.5	20.5	13/16	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UL50	6-8	1/4-5/16	20-32	14.8-23.7	22-35	16.3-25.9	6100	6400	140	5 33/64	0.77	1.7	22.0	55/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UL50D	6-8	1/4-5/16	16-25	11.8-18.5	18-28	13.3-20.7	6100	6400	146	5 3/4	0.77	1.7	22.0	55/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
UL60	8	5/16	30-45	22.2-33.3	32-50	23.7-37.0	6700	7000	140	5 33/64	0.82	1.8	22.0	55/64	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
UL60D	8	5/16	20-32	14.8-23.7	22-35	16.3-25.9	6700	7000	143	5 5/8	0.82	1.8	22.0	55/64	6.35	1/4	0.40	14.0
UL70	8-10	5/16-3/8	36-60	26.6-44.4	40-65	29.6-48.1	5400	5700	153	6 1/32	0.95	2.1	23.0	29/32	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
*UL80	10-12	3/8-1/2	40-55	29.6-40.7	45-70	33.3-50.0	5600	5900	162	6 3/8	1.15	2.5	26.0	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.48	16.8
UL90	10-12	3/8-1/2	55-90	40.7-66.6	60-100	44.4-74.0	5700	6000	170	6 11/16	1.30	2.9	27.0	1 1/16	12.7	1/2	0.53	18.6
UL100	12	1/2	72-120	53.3-88.8	80-130	59.2-96.2	5100	5400	177	6 31/32	1.66	3.7	29.5	1 5/32	12.7	1/2	0.58	20.3
UL130	14	9/16	90-145	66.6-107.3	100-160	74.0-118.4	4200	4400	197	7 3/4	2.30	5.1	32.0	1 17/64	12.7	1/2	0.65	22.7
UL150	16	5/8	135-210	99.6-154.7	150-230	109.9-169.6	3500	3800	213	8 25/64	3.00	6.6	36.0	1 27/64	19.0	3/4	0.70	24.7
UL30S	5	No.10	5.5-10.5	4.1-7.8	6-12	4.4-8.9	4700	5000	205	8 5/64	0.62	1.4	20.5	51/64	9.5	3/8	0.23	8.1
UL30SD	5	No.10	5.5-10.5	4.1-7.8	6-12	4.4-8.9	4700	5000	209	8 15/64	0.62	1.4	20.5	51/64	6.35	1/4	0.23	8.1
UL40S	5-6	No.10-1/4	11-20	8.1-14.8	11-22	8.1-16.3	4700	5000	205	8 5/64	0.62	1.4	20.5	51/64	9.5	3/8	0.23	8.1
UL40SD	5-6	No.10-1/4	9-17	6.7-12.6	9-20	6.7-14.8	4700	5000	209	8 15/64	0.62	1.4	20.5	51/64	6.35	1/4	0.23	8.1
UL50S	6-8	1/4-5/16	20-32	14.8-23.7	22-35	16.3-25.9	6100	6400	208	8 3/16	0.74	1.6	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UL50SD	6-8	1/4-5/16	16-25	11.8-18.5	18-28	13.3-20.7	6100	6400	214	8 27/64	0.74	1.6	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.35	12.3
UL60S	8	5/16	30-45	22.2-33.3	32-50	23.7-37.0	6400	6700	209	8 15/64	0.77	1.7	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
UL60SD	8	5/16	20-32	14.8-23.7	22-35	16.3-25.9	6400	6700	212	8 11/32	0.77	1.7	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.45	15.8
UL70S	8-10	5/16-3/8	36-60	26.6-44.4	36-60	26.6-44.4	5100	5400	223	8 25/32	0.87	1.9	23.5	59/64	9.5	3/8	0.40	14

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"

Air Hose Size : 10mmx6.5mmx5m for UL30-50 12mmx8.0mmx5m for UL60-150

Air Hose Size : 10mmx6.5mmx5m for UL30S-50S 12mmx8.0mmx5m for UL60S-70S

*Please refrain from using UL80 at around max. torque as it is developed to aim at torque output between UL70 & UL90.

FASTENING COUNTER WITH POKA-YOKE UTM-1500 SERIES

URYU fastening counter **UTM-1500 series** count down the number of bolts or nuts precisely by detecting the pressure fluctuation generated inside the air motor section in usage of the air tool. If all the required number of bolts or nuts is not fastened up accidentally, this fastening counter system controller informs you by both the display and the buzzer to ensure the perfect fastening.



UTM-1500(PS): Pressure Sensor Incorporated type
By connecting the TM signal hose from a tool to the coupler at the back of the controller, the pressure sensor incorporated in the controller converts the air pressure signal into the electric signal.



UTM-1500(CN): Connector Incorporated type
By connecting the pressure sensor (external pressure sensor assembly) attached to a tool to the connector at the back of the controller, the controller supplies the power and loads the analog signal.

Features

- Applicable to the pneumatic tools such as the oil pulse wrenches, impact wrenches etc. (Tool should be modified into the TM type because the controller basically detects the back pressure.)
- Counting down the fastening number, error proofing by the display and buzzer.
- Easy parameter setup of the controller by front key switches followed to the front panel LCD. (It is possible to set up the parameters through a personal computer as well.)

Functions

- Easy setup for the pressure values by the automatic setup feature.
- Up to 1500 tightening time and judgement data points stored.
- Each buzzer volume level of fastening recognition, panel and NOK operation adjustable.
- Work select feature available for four different works with different numbers of fasteners.
- By equipping the external input/output terminal block (free format), inter lock with the line is possible.
- Parameters receivable/sendable, and wave data, memory data and the total numbers of fasteners receivable through PC. (Total numbers of pulse receivable in usage of the external pressure sensor assembly.)
- Measurement and display of the fastening time possible for the shut off tools.
- External pressure sensor assembly equipped for UTM-1500(CN) enables to count the pulse number so that the pulse number control becomes possible other than the fastening time control. (The pulse number cannot be detected sometimes depending on a tool or working conditions.)
- Tool maintenance determined by the total numbers of fasteners or pulse possible. (external pressure sensor assembly needed.)



Model Name	Voltage & Frequency	Operating ambient temperature & humidity	Dimensions mm(in)	Weight Kg(lb)
UTM-1500A/E (PS)	115V / 230V 50Hz / 60Hz	0 - 50 degree (no freeze) less 90%RH (no dewfall)	200 X 210 X 100 (7 7/8 x 8 17/64 x 3 15/16)	2.05 (4.51)
UTM-1500A/E (CN)				2.03 (4.47)
UTM-1500A/E (RA-PS)	115V / 230V 50Hz / 60Hz	0 - 50degree (no freeze) less 90%RH (no dewfall)	280 X 220 X 420 (11 1/32 x 8 21/32 x 16 17/32) (c/w rack)	6.45 (14.19)
UTM-1500A/E (RA-CN)				6.43 (14.15)

* TM convertible model : Various kinds of tools can be converted into TM type. Please ask your local Uryu distributor for details.
UTM-1500A is the 115V use, while UTM-1500E is the 230V use.

FASTENING COUNTER WITH POKA-YOKE UTM-1500 SERIES (Option)

Tool Connection

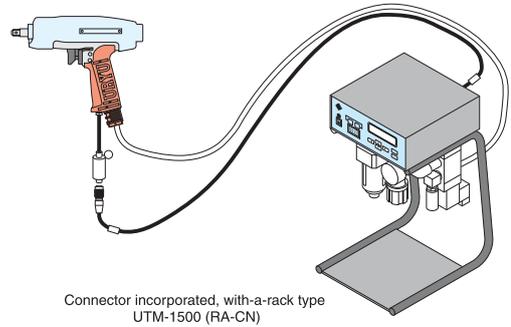
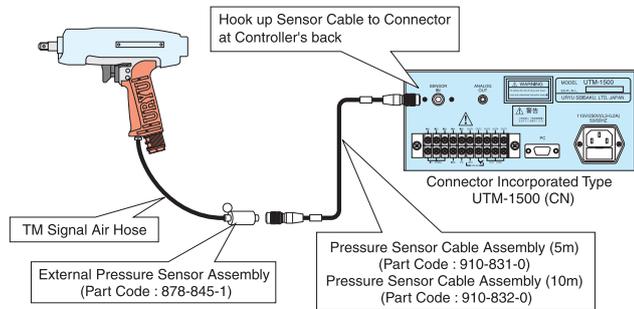
Shut-off Tool

UTM-1500(CN) & External Pressure Sensor Assembly

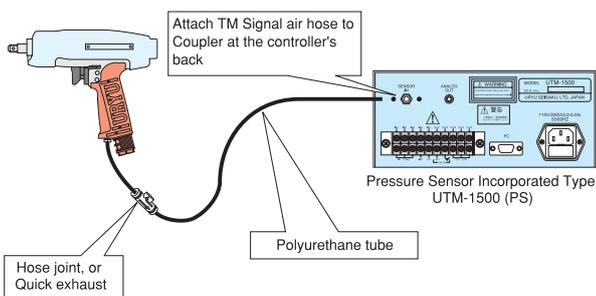
* Please install the external pressure sensor assembly to a tool as close as possible. In use of the pulse number count, external pressure sensor assembly should be attached near to a tool handle.

UTM-1500(RA-CN) & External Pressure Sensor Assembly

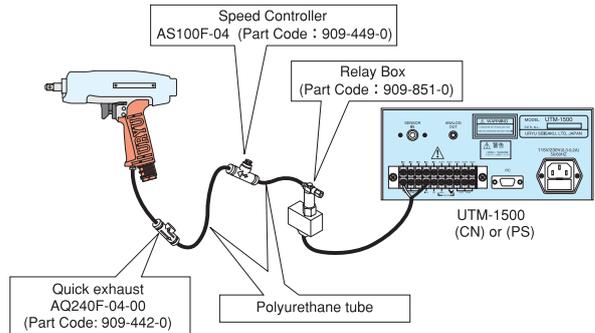
* Same wiring as in the case of UTM-1500(CN) & External Pressure Sensor Assembly (left figure)



UTM-1500 (PS)



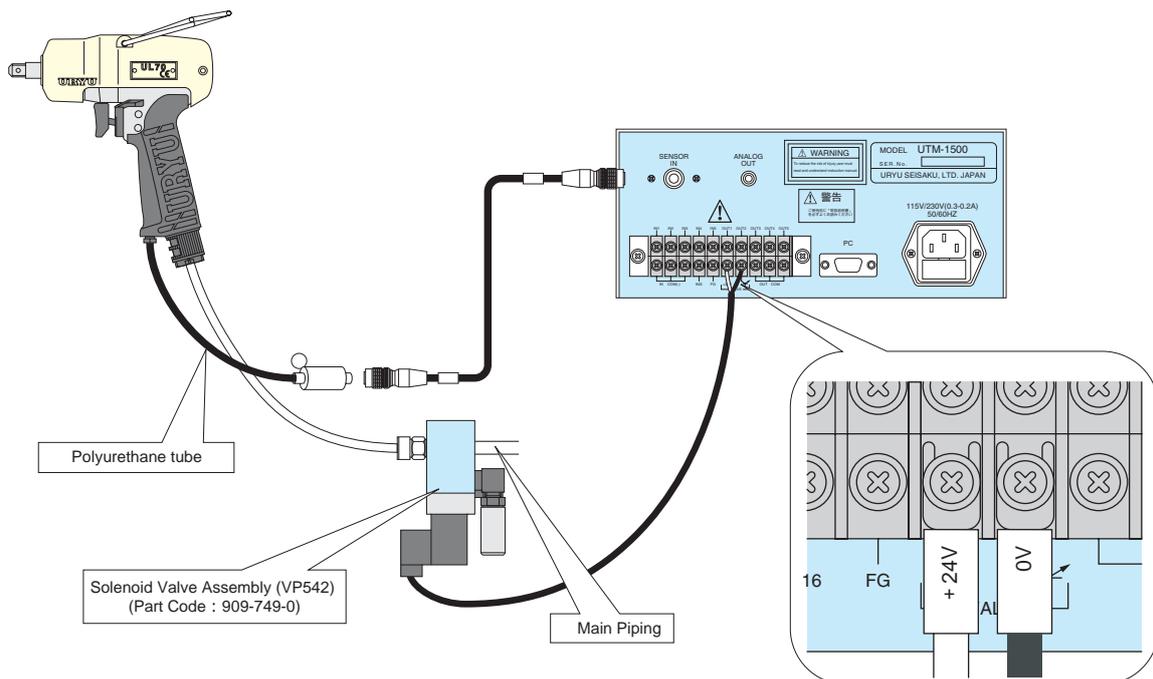
UTM-1500 (PS) or (CN) & Relay Box Assembly



Standard TM tool

UTM-1500(CN)

Solenoid valve is incorporated in the rack type, UTM-1500(RA-CN), so that you only need to connect a tool and controller.



UTM-1500(PS)

Referring to the above figure, please connect the TM signal hose (4) from a tool to the connector at the back of the controller.

ALPHA SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS



ALPHA SERIES (STANDARD TYPE)



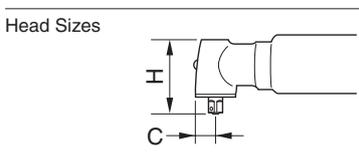
ALPHA's 9-blade "Double-Chamber" motor creates super productivity on any joint rate. It provides efficiently slow free speed, compared with the same sized "Single-Chamber" motor. Bolt seating is performed very smoothly, and the torque spike caused by the spinning of the anvil is eliminated to the minimum level on the hard joint. Prevailing torque type joint is also overcome with the optimum cycle time by the effective motor power.

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6 MPa (85 psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length Less Socket or Bit (Approx.)		Weight less Socket or Bit (Approx.)		From Center to Outside (Approx.)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs												
ALPHA-160	18	3/4	140-220	103.4-162.3	160-270	117.9-198.5	3500	3700	245	9 41/64	3.80	8.4	40.0	1 37/64	19.0	3/4	0.90	31.8
ALPHA-180	18-20	3/4	250-320	183.8-235.3	270-350	198.5-257.4	3300	3500	250	9 27/32	4.70	10.3	42.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.95	33.6

Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" for ALPHA-130 & ALPHA-140 NPT3/8 for ALPHA-160 & ALPHA-180 Air Hose Size : 12.7mm (1/2") for ALPHA-180 9.5mm (3/8") for other models



MODEL	C		H	
	mm	in	mm	in
ALPHA-70C	18.0	45/64	69.0	2 23/32
ALPHA-70CH	22.0	55/64	76.5	3 1/64

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.5MPa(72psi)-0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs												
ALPHA-70C	8-10	5/16-3/8	25-40	18.0-28.9	28-45	20.2-32.5	6000	6300	266	10 15/32	1.77	3.9	69.0*	2 23/32	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
ALPHA-70CH	10-12	3/8-1/2	45-68	32.5-49.9	50-76	36.1-56.0	3400	3600	282	11 7/64	2.00	4.4	76.5*	3 1/64	12.7	1/2	0.45	15.8

Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" * Angle Height Air Hose Size : 9.5mm (3/8") for ALPHA-70C & ALPHA-70CH

GEARED HEAD SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS

These models are specially designed for user's request giving priority to productivity or workability.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.5MPa(72psi)-0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Hex. Size of Gear Socket	Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs											
UL60(20042T8H)	8	5/16	20-28	14.8-20.7	22-30	16.2-22.2	2850	3000	300	11 13/16	1.60	3.5	16.0	5/8	12.0	0.40	14.0
UL60(20042T7H)	8	5/16	20-28	14.8-20.7	22-30	16.2-22.2	2850	3000	296	11 21/32	1.60	3.5	16.0	5/8	12.0	0.40	14.0
UL60S(20063T6H)	8	5/16	20-28	14.8-20.7	22-30	16.2-22.2	2850	3000	342	13 15/32	1.50	3.3	16.0	5/8	12.0	0.45	15.8
UL60S(20063T8H)	8	5/16	20-28	14.8-20.7	22-30	16.2-22.2	2850	3000	341	13 27/64	1.50	3.3	16.0	5/8	12.0	0.45	15.8

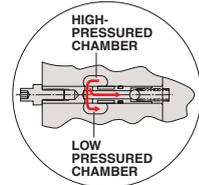
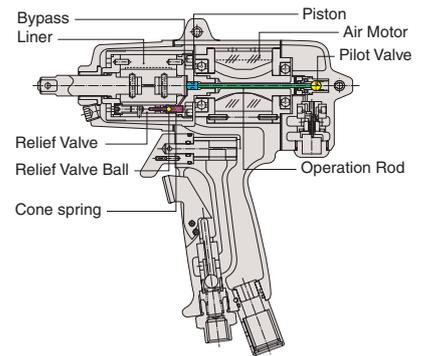
Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" Air Hose Size : 9.5mm (3/8")

UX-T SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS (SHUT-OFF TYPE)

PISTOL / STRAIGHT TYPE



SHUT-OFF MECHANISM



When the increase in oil pressure in the pulse unit overcomes the tension of Relief Valve Spring, the oil in the high-pressure chamber displaces the Relief Valve Ball and travels to the Piston via bypass.

The Piston displaced by oil moves the Operating Rod, which causes the Shut-off Valve Ball to be displaced via Pilot Valve. Immediately after the Pilot Valve opens, the Shut-off Valve gets closed and the tool shuts off.

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (about) rpm		Overall Length less Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m³/min	ft³/min
UX-T700L	6-8	1/4-5/16	13-26	10-19	7250	7500	187	7 23/64	1.46	3.21	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UX-T700	8	5/16	20-38	15-28	7250	7500	187	7 23/64	1.46	3.21	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UX-T800	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-45	22-33	8000	8300	196	7 23/32	1.80	3.96	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UX-T900	8-10	5/16-3/8	35-70	25-50	6800	7000	202	7 61/64	2.00	4.40	30.0	1 3/16	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UX-T1000	10-12	3/8-1/2	50-90	36-65	6550	6800	207	8 5/32	2.35	5.17	33.0	1 19/64	12.7	1/2	0.50	17.6
UX-T1300	12-14	1/2-9/16	70-130	50-94	6000	6200	225	8 55/64	2.80	6.16	36.0	1 27/64	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.4
UX-T1400	14	9/16	100-160	75-115	4900	5300	245	9 41/64	3.40	7.48	40.0	1 37/64	12.7	1/2	0.60	21.1
UX-T1620	14-16	9/16-5/8	120-210	87-150	4800	5000	260	10 15/64	3.70	8.14	40.0	1 37/64	19.0	3/4	0.65	22.9
UXR-T1820	16-18	5/8-3/4	150-250	110-180	4200	4400	270	10 5/8	4.50	9.90	42.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.70	24.7
UXR-T2000	18-20	3/4	200-400	150-290	3800	4000	303	11 59/64	6.80	14.96	47.0	1 27/32	19.0	3/4	0.95	34.0
UXR-T2400S	24	7/8	360-650	260-470	3400	3600	444	17 31/64	12.00	26.46	61.5	2 27/64	25.4	1	1.00	35.3
UXR-T3000S	30	1 1/8	450-850	330-620	4200	4400	477	18 25/32	14.50	31.97	62.0	2 7/16	25.4	1	1.05	37.1

Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" for UX-T700L-UX-T1620 NPT3/8" for UXR-T1820-UXR-T2000 NPT1/2" for UXR-T2400S & UXR-T3000S
 Air Hose Size : 9.5mm (3/8") for UX-T700L-UX-T1620 12.7mm (1/2") for UXR-T1820-UXR-T3000S
 Inside Trigger is available for UXR-T2400S & UXR-T3000S

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.4MPa(57psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (about) rpm		Overall Length less Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	0.4MPa	0.5MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m³/min	ft³/min
UX-TL700	6-8	1/4-5/16	15-28	11.1-20.2	7500	7750	187	7 23/64	1.46	3.21	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UX-TL800	8	5/16	20-32	14.4-23.1	7600	8000	196	7 23/32	1.80	3.96	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UX-TL900	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-48	22-34.7	7000	7200	202	7 61/64	2.00	4.40	30.0	1 3/16	12.7	1/2	0.30	10.5
UX-TL1000	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-63	22-46.2	6300	6550	207	8 5/32	2.35	5.17	33.0	1 19/64	12.7	1/2	0.35	12.3
UX-TL1300	10-12	3/8-1/2	50-95	36-70	5700	6000	225	8 55/64	2.80	6.16	36.0	1 27/64	12.7	1/2	0.40	14.1
UX-TL1400	12-14	1/2-9/16	65-105	47.7-77.5	4500	4900	245	9 41/64	3.40	7.48	40.0	1 37/64	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UX-TL1620	14	9/16	110-170	81-123	4500	4800	260	10 15/64	3.70	8.14	40.0	1 37/64	19.0	3/4	0.50	17.6
UXR-TL1820	14-16	9/16-5/8	120-200	87-150	4400	4600	270	10 5/8	4.50	9.90	42.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.50	17.6
UXR-TL2000	16-18	5/8-3/4	170-280	123-206	3900	4100	303	11 59/64	6.80	14.96	47.0	1 27/32	19.0	3/4	0.70	24.7

Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" for UX-TL700-UX-TL1620 NPT3/8" for UXR-TL1820-UXR-TL2000
 Air Hose Size : 9.5mm (1/4") for UX-TL700-UX-TL1620 12.7mm (1/2") for UXR-TL1820 & UXR-TL2000

U·UX·UXR SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS

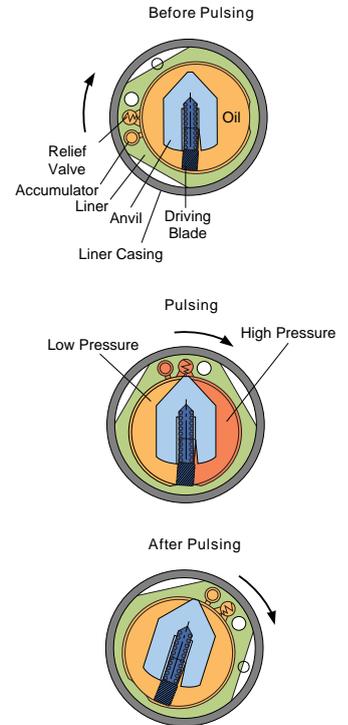
PISTOL TYPE



U-WRENCH

The "U-WRENCH" is a combination tool of a standard air motor and a hydraulic pulse unit utilizing one-blade impulsing mechanism.

The high speed rotation of the air motor increases the oil pressure quickly in the front pulse unit to deliver repeated hydraulic pulse powers to the anvil for bolt and nut fastening and loosening job.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs												
U-350D	3-4	No.5-No.8	3.0-5.0	2.2-3.7	3.5-5.8	2.5-4.2	10000	10500	154	6 1/16	0.77	1.7	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.3
U-410	4-5	No.8-No.10	6.0-8.5	4.4-6.3	7-10	5.0-7.2	10000	10500	177	6 31/32	1.00	2.2	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.15	5.3
U-410D	4-5	No.8-No.10	6.0-8.5	4.4-6.3	7-10	5.0-7.2	10000	10500	188	7 13/32	1.00	2.2	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.3
UX-450	5	No.10	7.7-13	5.7-9.6	9-15	6.5-11	9000	9500	147	5 25/32	0.85	1.9	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UX-450D	5	No.10	6.8-12	5.0-8.9	8-14	5.8-10	9000	9500	152	5 63/64	0.85	1.9	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UX-500	5-6	No.10-1/4	13-21	9.6-15.5	15-25	11-19	9000	9300	147	5 25/32	0.87	1.9	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UX-500D	5-6	No.10-1/4	11-17	8.1-12.5	13-20	10-15	9000	9300	152	5 63/64	0.87	1.9	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UX-612	6-8	1/4-5/16	17-30	12.5-22.1	20-35	15-25	9000	9300	160	6 19/64	0.95	2.1	22.5	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.32	11.2
UX-612D	6-8	1/4-5/16	13.5-24	10.0-17.7	16-28	12-20	9000	9300	165	6 1/2	0.95	2.1	22.5	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.32	11.2
UX-700	8	5/16	21-38	15.5-28.0	25-45	20-35	8700	9000	169	6 21/32	1.38	3.0	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UX-700D	8	5/16	17-31	12.5-22.9	20-36	16-28	8700	9000	174	6 27/32	1.38	3.0	25.5	1	6.35	1/4	0.35	12.3
UX-800	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-51	22.1-37.6	35-60	25-45	8500	9000	175	6 57/64	1.70	3.7	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.1
UX-900	10	3/8	38-64	28.0-47.2	45-75	35-55	7300	7600	181	7 1/8	1.88	4.1	30.0	1 3/16	12.7	1/2	0.42	14.7
UX-1000	10-12	3/8-1/2	43-81	31.7-59.8	50-95	40-70	6500	6800	187	7 23/64	2.20	4.8	33.0	1 19/64	12.7	1/2	0.51	17.9
UX-1300	12-14	1/2-9/16	68-110	50.2-81.2	80-130	60-95	5800	6200	205	8 5/64	2.70	5.9	36.0	1 27/64	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.4
UX-1400	14	9/16	85-135	62.7-99.6	100-160	75-120	5000	5300	224	8 13/16	3.20	7.0	40.0	1 37/64	12.7	1/2	0.60	21.1
UX-1620	14-16	9/16-5/8	100-160	73.8-118.1	120-190	90-140	4700	5000	241	9 31/64	3.60	7.9	40.0	1 37/64	19.0	3/4	0.65	22.9
UXR-1820	16-18	5/8-3/4	135-215	99.6-158.7	160-250	120-185	4400	4600	242	9 17/32	4.10	9.0	42.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.75	26.3
UXR-2000	18-20	3/4	255-385	188.2-284.1	300-450	220-330	4000	4200	282	11 7/64	6.50	14.3	47.0	1 27/32	19.0	3/4	0.90	31.5

Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" for U-350D-UX-1620
 NPT3/8" for UXR-1820 & UXR-2000
 Air Hose Size : 6.35mm (1/4") for U-350D-UX-500D
 9.5mm (3/8") for UX-612-UX-1620
 12.7mm (1/2") for UXR-1820 & UXR-2000

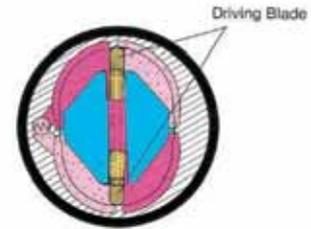
U·UX·UXR SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS

STRAIGHT TYPE



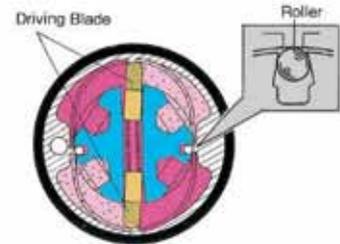
UX Series

The UX series tools have twin Driving Blades in oil pulse unit and generate higher torque output with lighter weight (Better Power-to-Weight Ratio), which is furnished to UX-450 ~UX-1620 series.



UXR Series

Rollers on Anvil in Liner are provided to have perfect contact between Anvil and Liner in UXR series. The patented technology is applied specially to larger tools such as UXR-1820~UXR-3000S.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa										
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min		
U-310SD	3-4	No.5-No.8	2.1-2.6	1.6-1.9	2.5-3.1	1.8-2.2	10000	11000	222	8 47/64	0.62	1.5	18.0	47/64	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.3
U-350SD	3-4	No.5-No.8	3.0-5.0	2.2-3.7	3.5-5.8	2.5-4.2	10000	10500	238	9 3/8	0.71	1.5	22.0	47/64	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.3
U-410S	4-5	No.8-No.10	6.0-8.5	4.4-6.2	7-10	5.0-7.2	10000	10500	239	9 13/32	0.80	1.8	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.15	5.3
U-410SD	4-5	No.8-No.10	6.0-8.5	4.4-6.3	7-10	5.0-7.2	10000	10500	240	9 29/64	0.80	1.8	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.3
UX-450S	5	No.10	7.7-13	5.7-9.6	9-15	6.5-11	9000	9500	234	9 7/32	0.80	1.8	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UX-450SD	5	No.10	6.8-12	5.0-8.8	8-14	5.8-10	9000	9500	239	9 13/32	0.80	1.8	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UX-500S	5-6	No.10-1/4	13-21	9.6-15.5	15-25	11-19	9000	9300	239	9 13/32	0.92	2.0	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UX-500SD	5-6	No.10-1/4	11-17	8.1-12.5	13-20	10-15	9000	9300	244	9 29/64	0.92	2.0	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UX-612S	6-8	1/4-5/16	17-30	12.5-22	20-35	15-25	9000	9300	248	9 49/64	1.00	2.2	23.3	29/32	9.5	3/8	0.32	11.1
UX-612SD	6-8	1/4-5/16	13.5-24	10-17.7	16-28	12-20	9000	9300	253	9 61/64	1.00	2.2	23.3	29/32	6.35	1/4	0.32	11.1
UX-700S	8	5/16	21-38	15.5-28	25-45	20-35	8700	9000	244	9 29/64	1.27	2.8	26.5	1 3/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UX-700SD	8	5/16	17-31	12.5-22.9	20-36	16-28	8700	9000	249	9 51/64	1.27	2.8	26.5	1 3/64	6.35	1/4	0.35	12.3
UX-800S	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-51	22-37.6	35-60	25-45	8500	9000	250	9 27/32	1.48	3.2	35.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.2
UX-900S	10	3/8	38-64	28-47.2	45-75	35-55	7300	7600	310	12 13/64	1.80	3.9	37.5	1 9/64	12.7	1/2	0.42	14.9
UX-1000S	10-12	3/8-1/2	43-81	31.7-59.8	50-95	40-70	6500	6800	320	12 19/32	2.10	4.6	39.0	1 17/64	12.7	1/2	0.51	17.9
UX-1300S	13-14	1/2-9/16	68-110	50.2-81.2	80-130	60-95	5800	6200	336	13 15/64	2.55	6.6	42.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.4
UXR-2000S	18-20	3/4	255-385	188-284	300-450	220-330	4000	4200	340	13 25/64	7.00	15.4	47.0	1 27/32	19.0	3/4	0.90	31.6
UXR-2400S	24	7/8	340-550	251-406	400-650	290-470	3700	4000	385	15 5/32	11.00	23.7	55.0	2 1/8	25.4	1	1.00	35.2
UXR-3000S	30	1/4	425-725	313-535	500-850	360-630	4200	4400	455	17 29/32	13.30	29.3	62.0	2 1/8	25.4	1	1.05	37.1

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4" for U-310SD~UX-1300S NPT3/8" for UXR-2000S
NPT1/2" for UXR-2400S~UXR-3000S

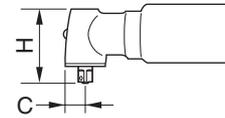
Air Hose Size : 6.35mm (1/4") for U-310SD~UX-500SD 9.5mm (3/8") for UX-612C~UX-1300S
12.7mm (1/2") for UXR-2000S~UXR-3000S

Inside Trigger is available for UXR-2000S~UXR-3000S

UX SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS



Head Sizes



MODEL	C		H	
	mm	in	mm	in
UX-500C	15.0	19/32	59.5	2 11/32
UX-612C	16.0	5/8	59.5	2 11/32
UX-700C	16.0	5/8	62.0	2 7/16
UX-800C	18.0	45/64	70.0	2 3/4
UX-900C	18.0	45/64	70.0	2 3/4
UX-1000C	21.5	27/32	80.0	3 5/32

SPECIFICATIONS

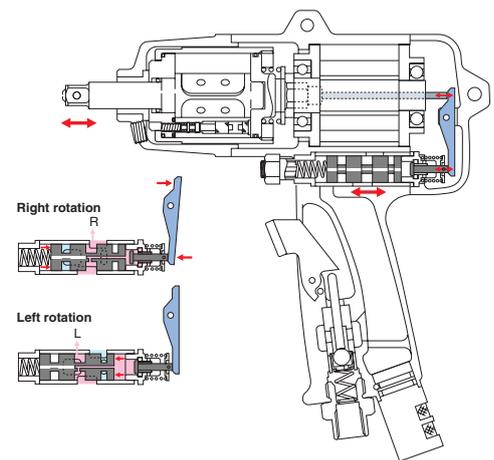
Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		Angle Height (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.4MPa		0.6MPa													
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UX-500C	5-6	No. 10-1/4	11-17	8.0-12.5	13-20	10.0-15.0	8800	9300	270	10 5/8	1.28	2.8	59.5	2 11/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UX-612C	6	1/4	13.5-24	9.9-17.7	16-28	12.0-20.0	9300	9800	283	11 9/64	1.38	3.0	59.5	2 11/32	9.5	3/8	0.32	11.2
UX-700C	8	5/16	17-31	12.5-22.8	20-36	16.0-28.0	9000	9500	273	10 3/4	1.67	3.7	62.0	2 7/16	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UX-800C	8-10	5/16-3/8	25-36	18.4-26.5	29-43	20.0-31.0	8500	9000	285	11 7/32	1.93	4.3	70.0	2 3/4	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.1
UX-900C	10	3/8	30-47	22.1-34.6	35-55	25.0-40.0	7300	7600	338	13 5/16	2.25	5.0	70.0	2 3/4	9.5	3/8	0.42	14.9
UX-1000C	10-12	3/8-1/2	43-68	31.7-50.1	50-80	40.0-58.0	6600	6800	365	14 3/8	3.05	6.8	80.0	2 5/32	12.7	1/2	0.51	17.9
UX-612A	6	1/4	13.5-24	9.9-17.7	16-28	12.0-20.0	9300	9800	297	11 11/16	1.38	3.0	-	-	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5

Air Inlet size : NPT1/4"

Air Hose Size : 6.35mm (1/4") for UX-500C 9.5mm (3/8") for UX-612C-UX-1000C

UX-ST SERIES OIL-PULSE TOOLS



Auto-reversing mechanism

These unique Push-Pull type Oil-Pulse tools simplify stud-bolt driving job considerably without any special operation for frequent reversing. Push the tool forward to the work for driving and simply pull back for automatic reversing.

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa													
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UX-ST800	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-47	22-35	35-55	25-40	7000	7300	195	7 43/64	1.75	3.8	28.0	1 3/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UX-ST1000	10-12	3/8-1/2	43-77	32-57	50-90	40-65	6000	6300	210	8 17/64	2.50	5.5	33.0	1 19/64	12.7	1/2	0.48	16.8

Air Inlet Size: NPT1/4"

Air Hose Size: 9.5mm (3/8")

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM UEC-4800(SD) SERIES CONTROLLER

On the fastening job, it is very important to select the correct tools to meet International Standards and customer's demands. UEC-4800(SD) series is a multi-function controller which complies with various fastening conditions by controlling a transducerized tool very accurately. Ethernet (TCP / IP) is standardized to meet the needs of the times.

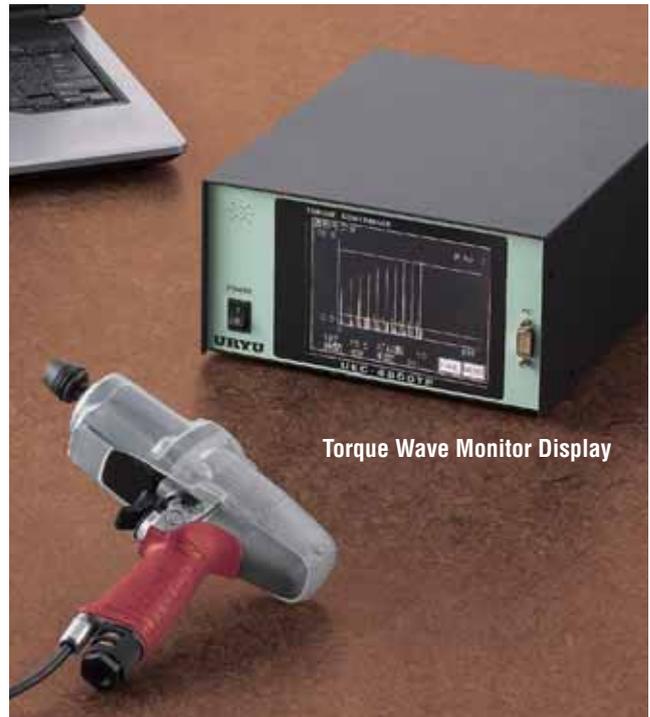
UEC-4800TPA/E(SD)

Features

- 1) Programming is easy on front touch panel. You can also upload your programme from PC.
- 2) UEC-4800(SD) can be used with a various types of transducerized tool.
 - a. Oil-Pulse Tools fitted with a Magnetostrictive Transducer UA-MC series, ALPHA-MC series, UEP-MC series (UEPD Driver is required separately.)
 - b. Oil-Pulse Tools fitted with a Strain-Gauged Transducer U-EC series, UX-EC series
 - c. Pneumatic Tools fitted with a Strain-Gauged Transducer UAN-M series, UOW-M series, UNR-NT series
- 3) High Reliable Torque Control & Monitor
- 4) Ethernet (TCP / IP) capable.

Functions

- 1) You can choose between Torque Control and Monitor. You can detect various errors and control the job with fastening counter.
- 2) You can see Torque Wave 'data on both front touch panel and PC.
- 3) UEC-4800(SD) can be used for 8 different fastening applications.
- 4) Front panel, PC display or buzzer will tell you Input / Output (terminal blocks & tool wiring) checks and Errors.
- 5) UEC-4800(SD) memorizes cumulative fastening numbers and pulse numbers from the start of operation.
- 6) UEC-4800(SD) memorizes max. 12,000 fastening data. Standard deviations, Cp value, Cpk value can be analyzed instantly from the stored data within the controller. When you connect UEC-4800(SD) to PC, you can graph the statistical data.
- 7) By using Input / Output terminals UEC-4800(SD) can be interlocked with the production line.



Torque Wave Monitor Display

Torque Monitor Display



UEC-4800TPA/E(SD) SPECIFICATIONS

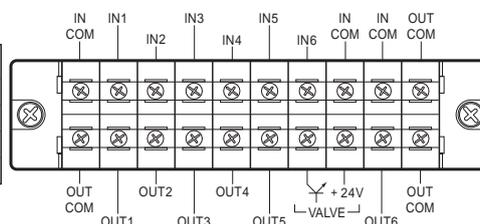
POWER SUPPLY	AC100 ~ 240V ±10%
POWER FREQUENCY	50/60 Hz
NOISE PROTECTION	1000V 1μS (according to noise simulator)
INSULATION PROTECTION	DC500V over 10MΩ
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	0 ~ 50 (non-freezing)
AMBIENT HUMIDITY	Under 90%RH (no dew)
POWER CONSUMPTION	Approx. 30VA
WEIGHT	Approx. 3.6 kg
DIMENSIONS	265(D) x 222(W) x 120(H)
MAIN FUNCTIONS	Torque Monitoring / Control + Fastening Counter
PARAMETER SETUP	Manual Input on Front Touch Pannel Personal Computer (with setup software)
DISPLAY	Torque Resolution ±2048 (12Bit A/D) 320 x 240 dot 25 characters x 15 lines
LED	COUNT Lamp : OK (Green) / NOK (Red) TORQUE Lamp : LOW (Yellow) / OK (Green) / HIGH (RED)
INPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Operation Voltage/Current : DC24V/aprox. 10mA 6 terminals (free format), VALVE
OUTPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Contact Capacity : AC:125V, 0.3A, DC:30V, 1A 6 terminals (free format), VALVE

Our conventional UEC-4800 series have been superseded by UEC-4800(SD) which have the following new functions.

- 1) **miniSD card slot on the back panel**
Fastening data and wave can be saved in miniSD card. It is also possible to save and read setting values in miniSD card.
- 2) **Terminal on the rear side**
Below terminals are added.
1 x Input terminal
1 x Output terminal
2 x Input COM terminals
2 x Output COM terminals
- 3) **Valve Check**
Valve wiring check function is added. It checks the valve connection to the terminal and if you use ALPHA-MC fitted with the valve inside the tool, it checks the tool valve connection.
- 4) **Other differences**
The fastest PC communication speed becomes 115200 bps. from 38400 bps. Speed of inputting and deleting memory data will be quicker.

(Input Terminal Block)

Signal Allocations
COM:Common Terminal for the input terminals.(-)
IN 1 ~ 6:Input Terminals
IN COM:Common Terminal for the input terminals.(-)
OUT COM:Common Terminal for the output terminals.



(Output Terminal Block)

Signal Allocations
COM:Common Terminal for the output terminals.
OUT 1 ~ 5:Output Terminals
VALVE:Valve Output (0V)
VALVE COM:+24V
OUT 6:Output Terminal
OUT COM:Common Terminal for the output terminals.

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM UEC-4800(SD) SERIES CONTROLLER

UEC-4800A/E(SD)

Features

- 1) LCD type front panel is economical.
- 2) Programming is easy on front LCD panel.
You can upload your programme from PC.

Functions

- 1) You can see Torque Wave 'data on PC.
- 2) UEC-4800(SD) memorises max. 12,000 fastening data. When you connect UEC to PC, standard deviations, Cp value, Cpk value can be analysed instantly from the stored data within the controller and you can graph the statistical data.

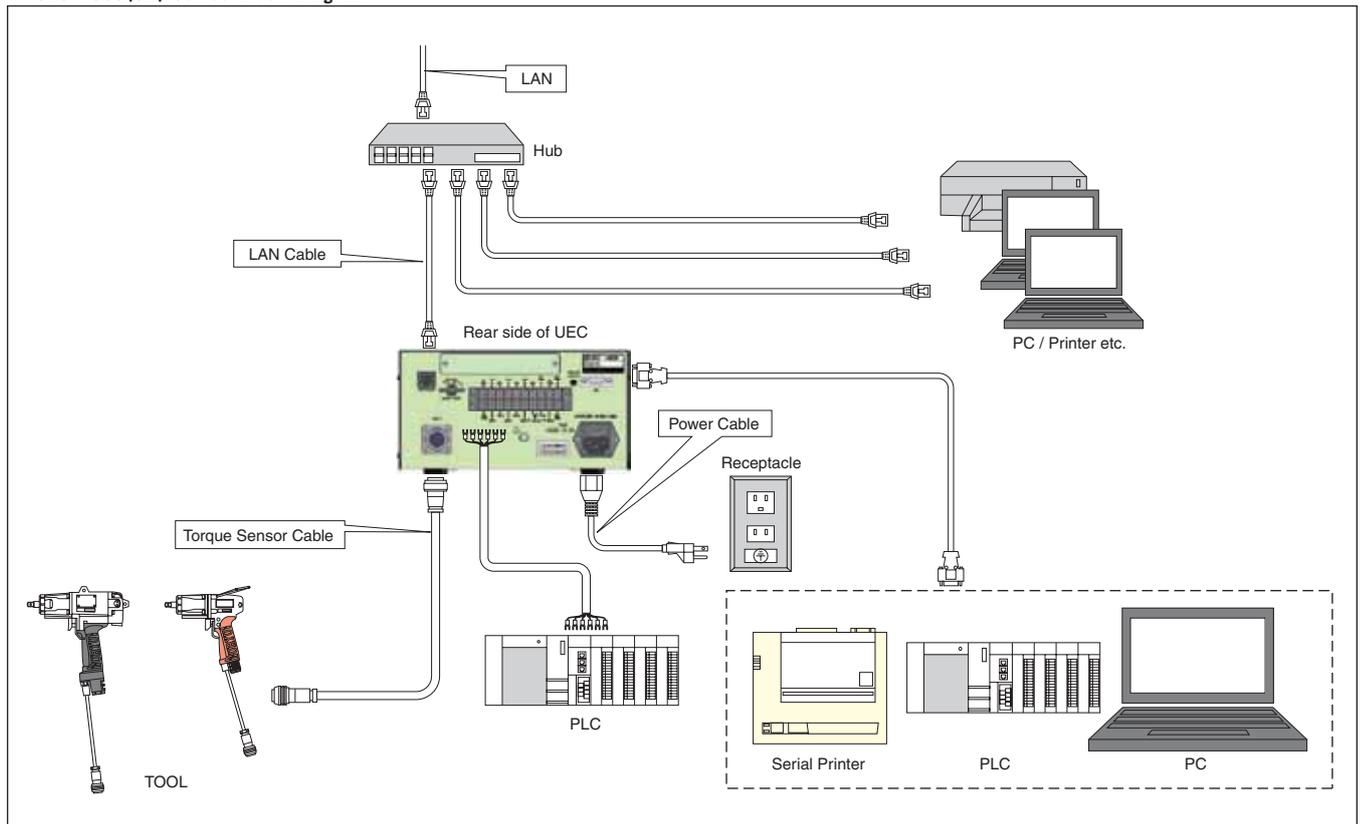
Other features and functions are the same as UEC-4800TP(SD)'s.



UEC-4800A/E(SD) SPECIFICATIONS

POWER SUPPLY	AC100 ~ 240V ±10%	DISPLAY	Torque Resolution ±2048 (12Bit A/D)
POWER FREQUENCY	50/60 Hz		LCD : 20 characters x 4 lines
NOISE PROTECTION	1000V 1μS (according to noise simulator)		Contents : WORK NO. / FASTENING COUNT
INSULATION PROTECTION	DC500V over 10MΩ		DOWN NO. / FASTENING TIME / PULSE NO.
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	0 ~ 50 (non-freezing)		1-digit digital display (DPM) : WORK NO.
AMBIENT HUMIDITY	Under 90%RH (no dew)	LED	4-digit digital display (DPM) : TORQUE
POWER CONSUMPTION	Approx. 30VA		COUNT Lamp : OK (Green) / NOK (Red)
WEIGHT	Approx. 3.6 kg	INPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	TORQUE Lamp : LOW (Yellow) / OK (Green) / HIGH (RED)
DIMENSIONS	265(D) x 222(W) x 120(H)		Operation Voltage/Current : DC24V/aprox. 10mA
MAIN FUNCTIONS	Torque Monitoring / Control + Fastening	OUTPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	6 terminals (free format), VALVE
	Counter		6 terminals (free format), VALVE
PARAMETER SETUP	Manual Input on Front LCD Panel		Contact Capacity : AC:125V, 0.3A, DC:30V, 1A
	Personal Computer (with setup software)		6 terminals (free format), VALVE

UEC-4800(SD) Series Block Diagram



SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM UEC-5500 SERIES CONTROLLER

It is not easy to select the most suitable tool to meet with International Standards or customer's demand in the fastening process. UEC-5500 series is a multi-function controller which complies with various fastening conditions by controlling a transducerized tool very accurately. Ethernet (TCP / IP) is standardized to meet the needs of the times.

Features

- 1) UEC-5500 can control max. 4 different transducerized tools simultaneously.
- 2) UEC-5500 can be used with various types of transducerized tools.
 - a. Oil-Pulse Tools fitted with a brushless type Magnetostrictive Transducer UL-MC Series, ALPHA-MC Series, UEP-MC Series (UEPD Driver is required separately.)
 - b. Oil-Pulse Tools fitted with a Strain-Gauged Transducer U-EC Series, UX-EC Series
 - c. Pneumatic Tools fitted with a Strain-Gauged Transducer UAN-M Series and UOW-M Series
- 3) High Reliable Torque Control & Monitor
- 4) Easy Programming with a Removable Key Pad You can also upload the fastening programmes from PC.
- 5) Ethernet (TCP / IP) capable.



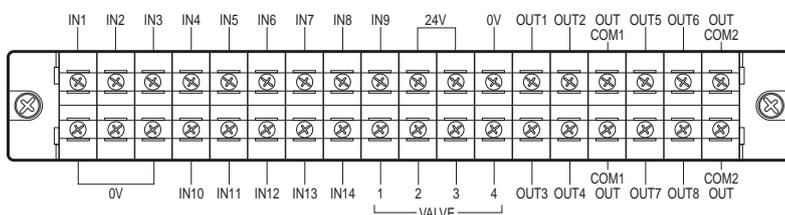
Functions

- 1) You can choose between Torque Control and Monitor. You can detect various errors and control the job with fastening counter.
- 2) You can see Torque Wave Data on PC.
- 3) UEC-5500 can be used for 8 different fastening applications.
- 4) Front panel, PC display or buzzer will tell you Input / Output (terminal blocks / tool wiring) checks and errors.
- 5) UEC-5500 memorizes cumulative fastening numbers and pulse numbers from the start of operation.
- 6) UEC-5500 memorizes max. 20,000 fastening data per spindle. By connecting to PC, standard deviations, Cp value, Cpk value can be analyzed instantly from the stored data within the controller and you can graph the statistical data.
- 7) By using Input / Output terminals UEC-5500 can be interlocked with the production line.

UEC-5500A/E SPECIFICATIONS

POWER SUPPLY	AC100 ~ 240V ±10%
POWER FREQUENCY	50 / 60 Hz
NOISE PROTECTION	1000V 1μS (according to noise simulator)
INSULATION PROTECTION	DC500V over 10MΩ
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	0 ~ 50 (non-freezing)
AMBIENT HUMIDITY	Under 90%RH (no dew)
POWER CONSUMPTION	Approx. 50VA
WEIGHT	Approx. 3.6 kg
DIMENSIONS	240(D) x 270(W) x 115(H)
MAIN FUNCTIONS	Torque Monitoring / Control + Fastening Counter
PARAMETER SETUP	Removable Key Pad Personal Computer (with setup software)
DISPLAY	Torque Resolution ±2048 (12Bit A/D)
	4-digit digital display : TORQUE
	2-digit digital display : FASTENING COUNT DOWN NO.
	1-digit digital display (small) x 4 : WORK NO.
LED	1-digit digital display (large) x 4 : SPINDLE NO.
	Each Spindle's COUNT Lamp : OK (Green) / NOK (Red) TORQUE Lamp : LOW (Yellow) / OK (Green) / HIGH (RED)
INPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Drive by Electric Current Input (Photo Coupler Insulation) Voltage : DC24V Insulation Resistance : 4.7KΩ
OUTPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Contact Capacity : AC:125V, 0.3A, DC:30V, 1A 8 terminals (free format), VALVE, +24V

Input / Output Terminals



IN : Input Terminals
 OUT : Output Terminals
 24V : 24V valve output
 OUT COM1 : Common for output terminals (OUT1 ~ 4)
 OUT COM2 : Common for output terminals (OUT5 ~ 8)
 0V : 0V for Input terminals (common for all input terminals)
 VALVE1 ~ VALVE4 : Valve output for each spindle

Key Pad (910-208-0) and Key Pad Cable (910-206-0) are optional items.

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM UDP-MC TOOLS



Controller for UDP-MC tools is UECP-4800. It is an exclusive controller for UDP-MC so cannot be connected to other MC / EC tools.

Functions

- 1) Motor Setting
 - Motor current can be set in 4 steps.
 - Motor rotational speed can be set in 100 rpm increments (By the 2-step fastening, torque spike at bolt seating is inhibited, and make it possible to cover the wider torque range.)
- 2) The functions of various fastening error detections and fastener number count down assure your operations.
- 3) Makes setup or changeover of fastening torque and fastening number count.
- 4) Tool's maintenance is possible by counting both total cycle numbers(how many fasteners) and/or total pulse numbers.
- 5) Input/Output check and error messages can be checked from your PC screen or the front panel of UECP-4800 with buzzer sounding.
- 6) Can set up and monitor various control values and setting values either on the front panel or on your PC screen.
- 7) Ethernet(TCP/IP) capable. Upload and receipt of the setting values, upload of the fastening result /waveform data through PC software.

Features

- 1) **Power Supply:** UDP tool is driven by commercial electricity. This helps you build an assembly line easily and adjust it flexibly to the layout change.
- 2) **Light Weight:** The housing is made from plastic and designed to be light and rugged, based on the cultivated experience in pneumatic tool.
- 3) **Motor:** High Power and High efficiency adopted by IPM motor.
- 4) **Automatic ventilation system:** Cooling fan is activated automatically when pulling the throttle trigger, which contribute to heat reduction and increase number of fastening.
- 5) **Pulse unit:** Uryu know-how acquired from the pneumatic oil-pulse tool development, and newly developed Auto Relief Function is adopted.
- 6) **Safety:** The intelligence of UDP-MC tool stops operation immediately to protect the operator from the failure including overloaded operation, short circuit, and broken wire, which minimizes the possible influence over operator and shop floor.



UECP-4800 SPECIFICATIONS

POWER SUPPLY	AC100 ~ 240V ±10%
POWER FREQUENCY	50 / 60 Hz
NOISE PROTECTION	1000V 1μS (according to noise simulator)
INSULATION PROTECTION	DC500V over 10MΩ
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	0 ~ 50 (non-freezing)
AMBIENT HUMIDITY	90% RH or less (no dew)
WEIGHT	11.30 kg
DIMENSIONS	265(D) x 222(W) x 200(H)
MAIN FUNCTIONS	Torque control, Torque monitor Fastener number count
PARAMETER SETUP	Manual input on front LCD panel By PC (with exclusive URYU setup software)
DISPLAY	Torque resolution ±2048 (12 bit by A/D use)
	LCD type LCD (20 letters x 4 lines)
	Work number, Bolt count number, Tightening time and Pulse blow number 1-digit Digital Display (DPM) Work number displayed 4-digit Digital Display (DPM) Torque reading displayed
LED	Total Lamp (for Count Judgment) : OK (green) / NOK (red) Torque Lamp (for Torque Judgment) : LOW (yellow) / OK(green) / HIGH(red)
INPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Operation Voltage/Current : DC24V / about 10mA 6 terminals available (programmable) Note: Contact input necessary
OUTPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Contact Capacity : DC30V, 1A 6 terminals available (programmable), VALVE

Features, functions and terminal block are the same as UEC-4800(SD), so refer to page 26 and 27 for more understanding.

Electric Oil-Pulse Tool UDP-MC Series

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in
UDP-A60MC	6-8	1/4 -5/16	5-25	3.7-18.5	4800	214	8 27/64	1.53	3.37	29.5	1 5/32	9.5	3/8
UDP-A60LMC	5-6	NO.10-1/4	4-20	3.0-14.8	4800	214	8 27/64	1.53	3.37	29.5	1 5/32	9.5	3/8
UDP-A80MC	8-12	5/16-1/2	25-55	18.5-40.5	4800	242	9 33/64	1.78	3.92	29.5	1 5/32	9.5	3/8

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM UECD-4800 SERIES DRIVER·CONTROLLER

We have achieved the cost efficiency by combining our multi-functional controller to control the tool with brushless Magnetostrictive transducer which can be adjusted to a variety of applications and our driver box which supplies power to our electric pulse tool UEP wrenches, allowing the users to select the tool which complies with the international standards for threaded applications and meet the users' requirements. It is Ethernet capable so that it can meet the demands of the times.

UECD-4800TP series



UECD-4800TPA/E SPECIFICATIONS

POWER SUPPLY	UECD-4800TPA: AC 115V UECD-4800TPE: AC 230V
POWER FREQUENCY	50 / 60 Hz
NOISE PROTECTION	1000V 1μS (depending on a noise simulator)
INSULATION PROTECTION	DC500V over 10MΩ
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	0 - 50
AMBIENT HUMIDITY	less than 90 % (non condensing)
POWER CONSUMPTION	Approx. 50 - 400VA
WEIGHT	Approx. 10 - 12 kg
DIMENSIONS	265 (D) x 222 (W) x 200 (H)
MAIN FUNCTIONS	Torque Monitor / Control Fastening Count Control
PARAMETER SETUP	Front Panel Personal Computer with setup software
DISPLAY	Torque Resolution ±2048 (12Bit A/D) 320 x 240 dot 25 characters x 15 lines for double bytes character
LED	Fastening counter: Green for OK / Red for NOK Torque Judgment: Yellow for LOW / Green for OK / Red for HIGH
INPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Operation voltage / current: DC24V / 10mA (approx.) 5 inputs programmable
OUTPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Contact Capacity: AC 125V / 0.3A DC 30V / 1A 5 outputs programmable, valve

Model	UEP Model	Weight (approx.)	Voltage	Rated Power
UECD-4800TPA/E-50	UEP-50MC	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	4.2A
UECD-4800TPA/E-60	UEP-60MC	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.0A
UECD-4800TPA/E-70	UEP-70MC/80MC	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.6A
UECD-4800TPA/E-100	UEP-100MC	12kg (26.4lb)	115V/230V	9.7A

UECD-4800 series



UECD-4800A/E SPECIFICATIONS

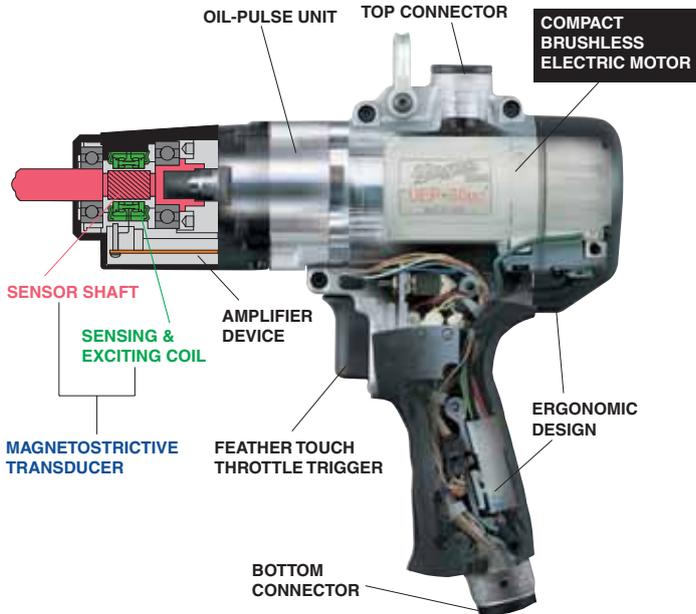
POWER SUPPLY	UECD-4800A: AC 115V UECD-4800E: AC 230V
POWER FREQUENCY	50 / 60 Hz
NOISE PROTECTION	1000V 1μS (depending on a noise simulator)
INSULATION PROTECTION	DC500V over 10MΩ
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	0 - 50
AMBIENT HUMIDITY	less than 90 % (non condensing)
POWER CONSUMPTION	Approx. 50 - 400VA
WEIGHT	Approx. 10 - 12 kg
DIMENSIONS	265 (D) x 222 (W) x 200 (H)
MAIN FUNCTIONS	Torque Monitor / Control Fastening Count Control
PARAMETER SETUP	Front Panel Personal Computer with setup software
DISPLAY	Torque Resolution ±2048 (12Bit A/D) LCD (20 characters x 4 lines) Work No. / Fastening Counter / Fastening Time / Blow Number 1 Digit Numeric Display: Work No. 4 Digit Numeric Display: Torque Reading
LED	Fastening counter: Green for OK / Red for NOK Torque Judgment: Yellow for LOW / Green for OK / Red for HIGH
INPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Operation voltage / current: DC24V / 10mA (approx.) 5 inputs programmable
OUTPUT TERMINAL SIGNAL	Contact Capacity: AC 125V / 0.3A DC 30V / 1A 5 outputs programmable, valve

Model	UEP Model	Weight (approx.)	Voltage	Rated Power
UECD-4800A/E-50	UEP-50MC	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	4.2A
UECD-4800A/E-60	UEP-60MC	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.0A
UECD-4800A/E-70	UEP-70MC/80MC	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.6A
UECD-4800A/E-100	UEP-100MC	12kg (26.4lb)	115V/230V	9.7A

Refer to the UEC-4800TP(SD) and UEC-4800(SD) for features and functions of controller.

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM ELECTRIC TOOLS

"UEP WRENCH" is a combination tool of the unique hydraulic pulse unit and the DC brushless motor utilized as a driving source taking environmental problem into consideration and displays "GOOD" or "NG" on LED by connecting with UEPD Driver. UEP-MC WRENCH is additionally incorporated the Magnetostrictive transducer designed to precisely measure dynamic torque of Oil-Pulse Tool and displays "Torque Value" and "Fastening Count-Down" by connecting with UEC-4800 Controller through UEPD Driver. With the more amazing features than typical Oil-Pulse Tool, UEP Electric Oil-Pulse Wrenches are ideal for continuous heavy production as the Ultimate fastening tools employing ergonomic design (low noise, low vibration, low torque reaction) for minimum operator fatigue, high-efficient and high-accurate operation.



Features

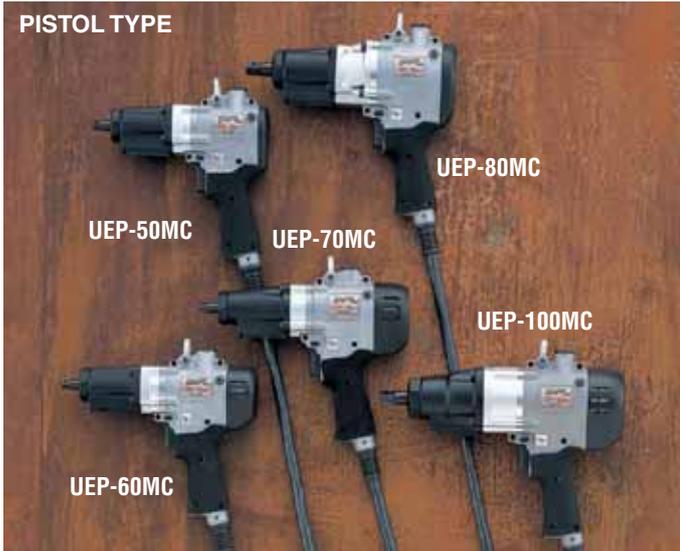
- Power Supply:** UEP tool is driven by commercial electricity. This helps you build an assembly line easily and adjust it flexibly to the layout change.
- Light Weight:** The housing is made from aluminum base alloy and designed to be light and rugged, based on the cultivated experience in pneumatic tool.
- Motor:** The DC brushless motor incorporated into UEP tool produces less noise and vibration and does not require the change of brush, which helps you save running cost. The built-in servo mechanism enables the smooth start and high torque output and achieves the low level of noise and reaction because of no reduction gear built in.
- Pulse Unit:** The UEP tool provides you with the consistent tightening, based on Uryu know-how acquired from the pneumatic oil-pulse tool development.
- Safety:** The intelligence of UEP tool stops operation immediately to protect the operator from the failure including overloaded operation, short circuit, and broken wire, which minimizes the possible influence over operator and shop floor.

Model	Driver / Controller Model	Weight (approx.)	Voltage	Rated Power
UEP-50MC	UECD-4800TPA/E-50	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	4.2A
UEP-60MC	UECD-4800TPA/E-60	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.0A
UEP-70/80MC	UECD-4800TPA/E-70	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.6A
UEP-100MC	UECD-4800TPA/E-100	12kg (26.4lb)	115V/230V	9.7A
UEP-50MC	UECD-4800A/E-50	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	4.2A
UEP-60MC	UECD-4800A/E-60	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.0A
UEP-70MC/80MC	UECD-4800A/E-70	10kg (22.0lb)	115V/230V	5.6A
UEP-100MC	UECD-4800A/E-100	12kg (26.4lb)	115V/230V	9.7A

Model	Driver Box Model	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight (approx.)	Frequency	Voltage	Rated Power
UEP-50 series	UEPD-51A/E	222(4 45/64) x 265(10 7/16) x 143(5 5/8)	8.0kg(17.6lb)	50Hz/60Hz	115V/230V	4.2A
UEP-60 series	UEPD-61A/E	222(4 45/64) x 265(10 7/16) x 143(5 5/8)	8.0kg(17.6lb)	50Hz/60Hz	115V/230V	5.0A
UEP-70/80 series	UEPD-71A/E	222(4 45/64) x 265(10 7/16) x 143(5 5/8)	8.0kg(17.6lb)	50Hz/60Hz	115V/230V	5.6A
UEP-100 series	UEPD-101A/E	222(4 45/64) x 265(10 7/16) x 158(6 7/32)	9.5kg(20.9lb)	50Hz/60Hz	115V/230V	9.7A

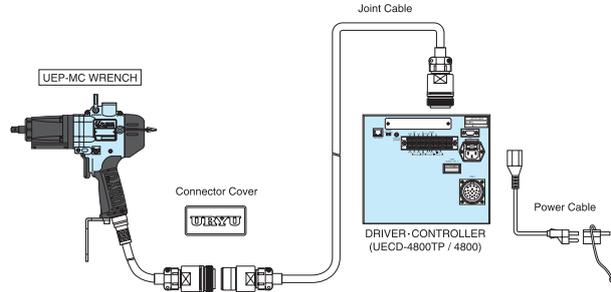
Operation Temperature : 0 - 50 Operation Humidity : Less than 85%RH (No Dew)
 UEP-MC tools can run in conjunction with this driver box and UEC-4800 series.

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM ELECTRIC TOOLS



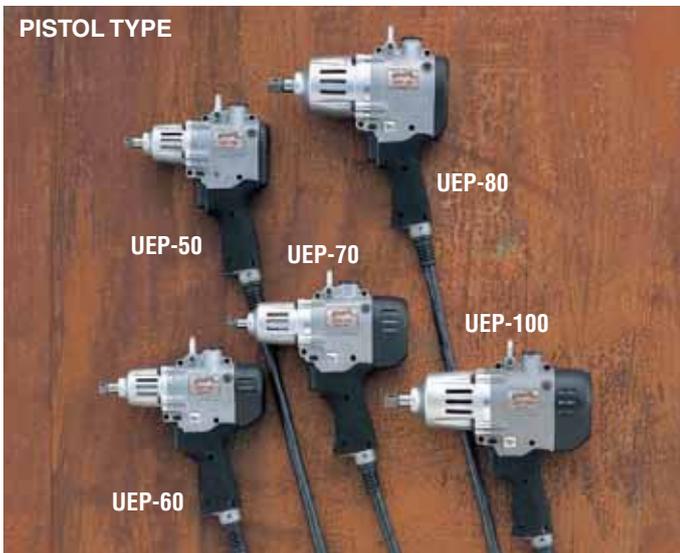
Function of UEP-MC tools

• The Uryu unique non-contact and Magnetostrictive transducer incorporated into UEP-MC tools provides you with the tightening and fastening counter monitoring controlled by high-accurate torque control/mechanism, being connected to our multi-functional controller UECD-4800 series (combination unit of UEC-4800 and UEPD driver box).



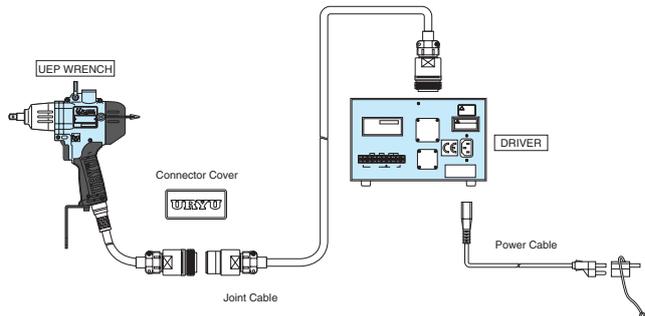
SPECIFICATIONS (UEP-MC TORQUE CONTROL)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in
UEP-50MC	5	No. 10	5-10	3.7-7.4	2000	200.0	7 7/8	1.83	4.03	25	63/64	9.5	3/8
UEP-50DMC	5	No. 10	5-10	3.7-7.4	2000	199.5	7 55/64	1.83	4.03	25	63/64	6.35	1/4
UEP-60MC	6	1/4	10-25	7.4-18.5	2000	222.5	8 49/64	2.13	4.69	25	63/64	9.5	3/8
UEP-60DMC	6	1/4	10-25	7.4-18.5	2000	222.0	8 47/64	2.13	4.69	25	63/64	6.35	1/4
UEP-70MC	8	5/16	25-40	18.5-29.6	2000	237.5	9 11/32	2.38	5.24	31	1 7/32	9.5	3/8
UEP-80MC	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-60	22.2-44.4	2000	237.5	9 11/32	3.01	6.62	36.5	1 7/16	12.7	1/2
UEP-100MC	10-12	3/8-1/2	60-120	44.4-88.8	2000	276.0	10 55/64	4.16	9.15	36.5	1 7/16	12.7	1/2



Function of UEP tools

• UEP tools provide you with an accurate timer after the fastener is seated.
 • UEP tools provide you with blow number control.
 • UEP tools provide you with the fastening counter function after being connected to UTM-1500 series.



SPECIFICATIONS (UEP TIME CONTROL)

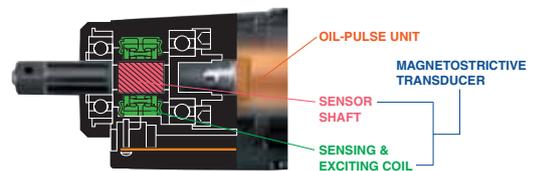
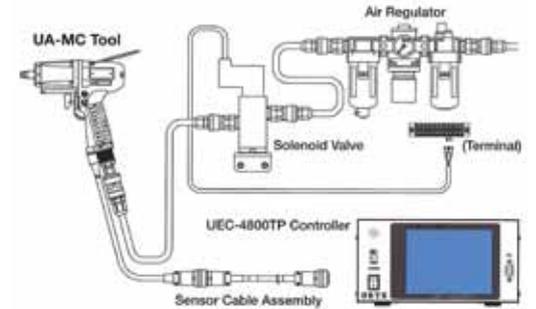
Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in
UEP-50	5	No. 10	5-10	3.7-7.4	2000	165.5	6 33/64	1.43	3.15	25	63/64	9.5	3/8
UEP-50D	5	No. 10	5-10	3.7-7.4	2000	170.5	6 23/32	1.43	3.15	25	63/64	6.35	1/4
UEP-60	6	1/4	10-25	7.4-18.5	2000	188.0	7 13/32	1.76	3.87	25	63/64	9.5	3/8
UEP-60D	6	1/4	10-25	7.4-18.5	2000	193.0	7 19/32	1.76	3.87	25	63/64	6.35	1/4
UEP-70	8	5/16	25-40	18.5-29.6	2000	203.5	8 1/64	2.2	4.84	31	1 7/32	9.5	3/8
UEP-80	8-10	5/16-3/8	30-60	22.2-44.4	2000	202.0	7 61/64	2.73	6.01	36.5	1 7/16	12.7	1/2
UEP-100	10-12	3/8-1/2	60-120	44.4-88.8	2000	233.5	9 3/16	3.66	8.05	36.5	1 7/16	12.7	1/2

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM UAMC TOOLS

This URYU SUPER INTELEC system performs control and monitoring of fastening torque, and eliminates time-consuming manual torque check for quality control and higher productivity. Conventional ULMC series have been superceded by this new UAMC series which have improved three performance advantages; accuracy, speed, and durability due to its auto-relief function.



SYSTEM LAYOUT



MAGNETOSTRICTIVE TRANSDUCER

Uryu's brushless Magnetostrictive Torque Transducer consists of Anvil and a pair of sensor coils. Without contacting to the Anvil, the sensor coil detects load given to the Anvil. (non-contact)
The grooves in the Anvil are provided at 45 degree angle in one region. When torque is applied to the Anvil, tensile stress appears on the region and magnet permeability increase. These permeability changes are detected, respectively transformed to the voltage change (proportional to applied torque) and converted to torque signals to control the tool.

SPECIFICATIONS (PISTOL TYPE)

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.5MPa(72psi)-0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa										
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UA40MC	6	1/4	4.9-9.3	3.6-6.8	6.8-12.0	5.0-8.8	3300	3600	170	6 11/16	1.1	2.42	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UA40DMC	6	1/4	4.9-9.3	3.6-6.8	6.8-12.0	5.0-8.8	3300	3600	170	6 11/16	1.1	2.42	26	1 1/32	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UA50MC	6	1/4	11.9-22.5	8.8-16.6	16.6-29.0	12.2-21.4	4100	4250	170	6 11/16	1.1	2.42	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UA50DMC	6	1/4	10.0-19.0	7.2-14.0	15.0-25.0	11.1-18.5	4100	4250	170	6 11/16	1.1	2.42	26	1 1/32	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UA60MC	8	5/16	18.1-34.2	13.3-25.3	25.1-44.0	18.5-32.5	4900	5000	175	6 57/64	1.14	2.51	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
UA70MC	8-10	5/16-3/8	20.5-38.9	15.1-28.7	28.5-50.0	21.0-37.0	5300	5700	187	7 23/64	1.24	2.73	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
UA80MC	10	3/8-1/2	30.0-50.0	22.2-37.0	40.0-60.0	29.6-44.4	5700	6000	195	7 43/64	1.55	3.41	28	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.48	16.8
UA90MC	10-12	3/8-1/2	32.8-62.2	24.2-46.0	45.7-80.0	33.8-59.2	5200	5500	203	7 63/64	1.7	3.74	28	1 7/64	12.7	1/2	0.53	18.6
UA100MC	12	1/2	36.9-70.0	27.3-51.8	51.4-90.0	38.0-66.6	4900	5200	215	8 15/32	2.05	4.51	30	1 3/16	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.3
UA130MC	14	9/16	53.4-101.0	39.5-74.7	74.2-130.0	54.9-96.2	4000	4500	233	9 11/64	2.8	6.16	36	1 27/64	12.7	1/2	0.73	25.6

Air Inlet size : NPT1/4" Air Hose size : 10mmx6.5mmx5m for UA40MC ~ 50MC 12mmx8.0mmx5m for UA60MC ~ 100MC 16mmx11.0mmx5m for UA130MC

SPECIFICATIONS (STRAIGHT TYPE) OK / NOK LED indicator equipped.

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.5MPa(72psi)-0.6MPa(85psi)

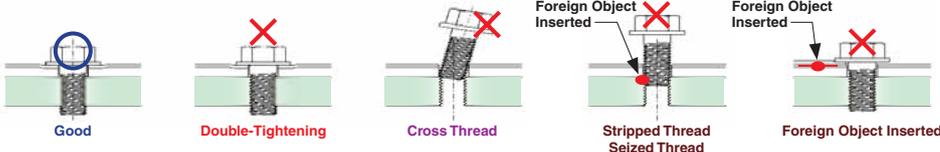
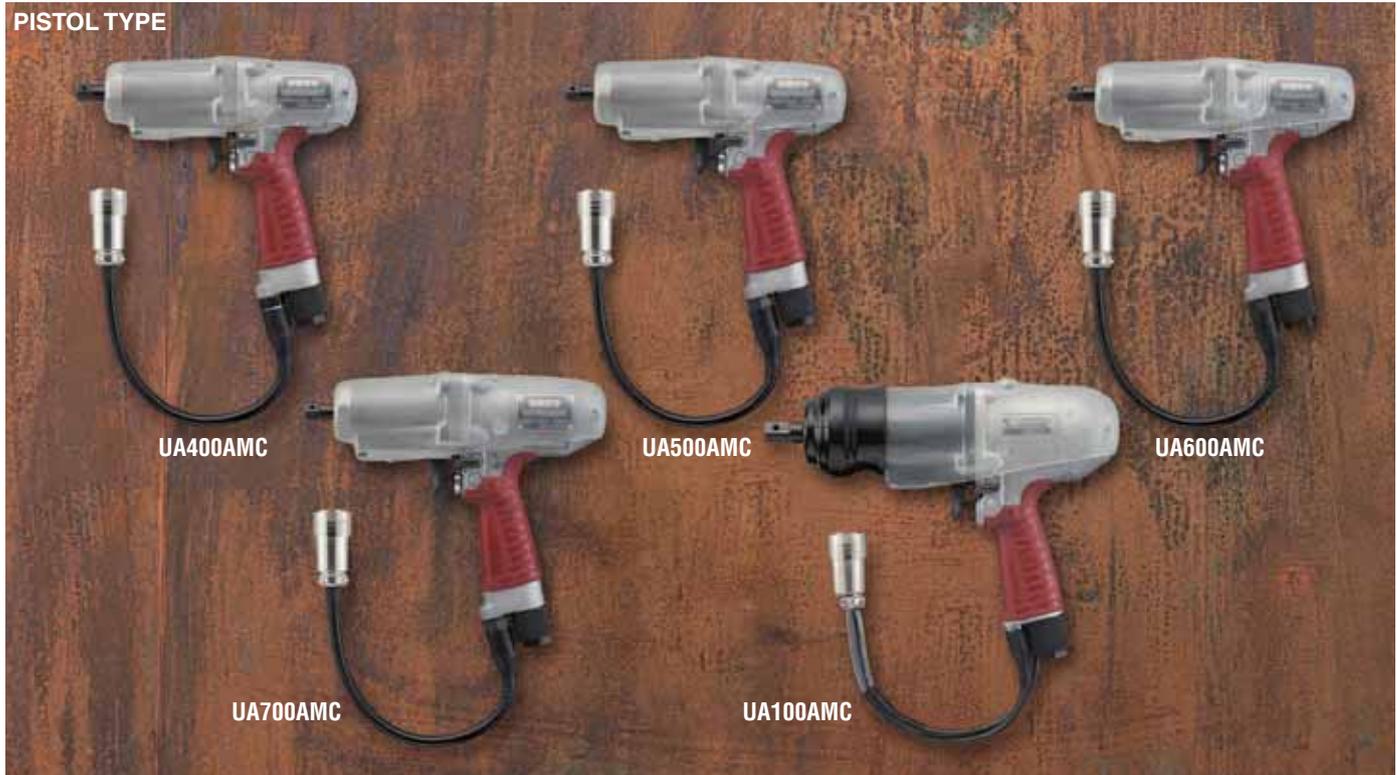
Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa										
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UA40SMC	6	1/4	5-11	3.7-8.1	7-13	5.2-9.6	3300	3600	246	9 11/16	1.22	2.68	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UA40SDMC	6	1/4	4.5-9.5	3.3-7.0	5-12	3.7-8.9	3300	3600	246	9 11/16	1.22	2.68	26	1 1/32	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UA50SMC	6-8	1/4-5/16	9-20	6.7-14.8	11-25	8.1-18.5	4100	4250	246	9 11/16	1.23	2.70	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UA50SDMC	6-8	1/4-5/16	8-18	5.9-13.3	9-23	6.7-17.0	4100	4250	246	9 11/16	1.23	2.70	26	1 1/32	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UA60SMC	8	5/16	16-30	11.8-22.2	18-38	13.3-28.1	4900	5000	252	9 61/64	1.30	2.86	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
UA60SDMC	8	5/16	14-27	10.4-20.0	16-34	11.8-25.2	4900	5000	252	9 61/64	1.30	2.86	26	1 1/32	6.35	1/4	0.40	14.0
UA70SMC	8-10	5/16-3/8	25-40	18.8-29.6	30-50	22.2-37.0	5300	5700	265	10 7/16	1.39	3.05	26	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8

Air Inlet size : NPT1/4" Air Hose size : 10mmx6.5mmx5m for UA40SMC ~ 50SMC 12mmx8.0mmx5m for UA60SMC and UA70SMC

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM UAAMC TOOLS

Uryu UAAMC series are capable of angle monitoring in addition to the torque control/monitoring from UA-MC series. It enables you to get double-hit, cross-thread, and so forth by angle monitoring.

PISTOL TYPE



Double-Tightening:

Detectable as the torque increases, while the free run angle lacks.

- Free Run Angle NG

Cross Thread:

Detectable as the fastening angle gets too high

- Angle NG

Stripped Thread/Seized Thread:

Detectable as the torque does not increase and the fastening angle gets too high

- Angle NG

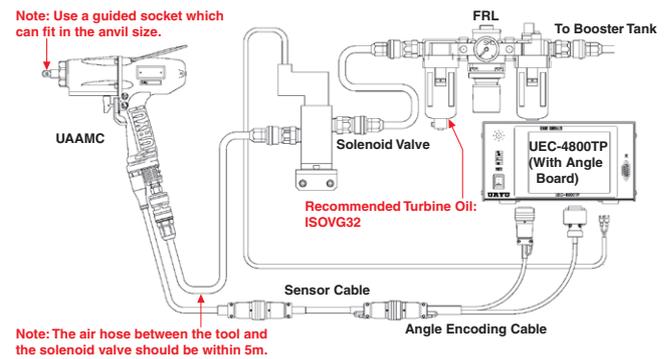
Foreign Object Inserted:

Detectable as the torque does not increase and the fastening angle gets too high

- Angle NG

The controller should have angle board and the UAAMC tool needs angle encoding cable to be used.

SYSTEM LAYOUT



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.5MPa(72psi)-0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa													
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UA400AMC	6	1/4	5-11	3.7-8.1	7-13	5.2-9.6	3300	3600	193	7 19/32	1.35	2.97	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.20	7.0
UA500AMC	6-8	1/4-5/16	9-20	6.6-14.8	11-25	8.1-18.4	4100	4250	193	7 19/32	1.35	2.97	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
UA600AMC	8	5/16	16-30	11.8-22.1	18-38	13.3-28.0	4900	5000	198.5	7 13/16	1.4	3.08	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
UA700AMC	8-10	5/16-3/8	25-40	18.4-29.5	30-50	22.1-36.9	5300	5700	207.5	8 11/64	1.5	3.3	28.5	1 1/8	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
UA800AMC	10	3/8	35-50	25.8-36.9	40-60	29.5-44.3	5600	6000	215.5	8 31/64	1.7	3.74	29.0	1 9/64	9.5	3/8	0.48	16.8
UA900AMC	10-12	3/8-1/2	35-65	25.8-47.9	40-80	29.5-59.0	5200	5500	232.5	9 5/32	2.2	4.84	30.0	1 3/16	12.7	1/2	0.53	18.6
UA100AMC	12	1/2	45-75	33.2-55.3	50-90	36.9-66.4	4900	5200	242.5	9 35/64	2.5	5.5	32.0	1 17/64	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.3
UA130AMC	14	4/7	70-110	51.6-81.1	85-130	62.7-95.9	4000	4500	263	10 23/64	3.3	7.26	38.0	1 1/2	12.7	1/2	0.73	25.6

Air Inlet size : NPT1/4" Air Hose size : 10mmx6.5mmx5m for UA400AMC and UA500AMC 12mmx8.0mmx5m for UA600AMC ~ UA100AMC 16mmx11.0mmx5m for UA130AMC

SUPER "INTELEC" SYSTEM MC & EC TOOLS



The **MC-series** combines the benefits of the ALPHA Series with the quality and reliability benefits of a Good or No Good judgement, based on torque, after each tightening. This is accomplished by incorporating brushless Magnetostrictive transducer, solenoid valve, electronic control unit, and indicator lights with ALPHA Series components. The **EC-Series** of URYU popular Oil-Pulse Tools are equipped with strain-gauged torque transducer on Oil-Pulse Unit and are matched with the Electronic Control Unit, model UEC-4800.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa										
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
ALPHA-60MC	6	1/4	9-15	6.5-10.8	10-20	7.2-14.4	6800	7000	215	8 15/32	1.40	3.1	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
ALPHA-60DMC	6	1/4	9-15	6.5-10.8	10-20	7.2-14.4	6800	7000	215	8 15/32	1.40	3.1	25.5	1	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
ALPHA-60SMC*	6	1/4	9-15	6.5-10.8	10-17	7.2-14.4	6000	6300	280	11 1/32	1.40	2.6	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
ALPHA-70MC	8	5/16	12.5-25	8.6-18.0	15-30	10.8-21.6	6800	7300	215	8 15/32	1.43	3.1	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
ALPHA-80MC	8	5/16	16-30	11.5-21.6	20-40	14.4-28.9	6800	7000	231	9 3/32	1.50	3.3	25.5	1	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
ALPHA-90MC	8-10	5/16-3/8	20-40	14.4-28.9	30-47	21.6-33.9	6000	6500	231	9 3/32	1.50	3.3	25.5	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
ALPHA-101MC	10	3/8	34-58	24.5-42.6	38-70	27.4-51.3	6000	6200	243	9 9/16	2.10	4.6	28.0	1 3/16	12.7	1/2	0.50	17.6
ALPHA-110MC	12	3/8-1/2	45-75	32.5-54.9	55-100	40.5-72.3	4500	5000	250	9 27/32	2.50	5.6	30.0	1 27/64	12.7	1/2	0.65	22.9
ALPHA-130MC	14	9/16	80-130	58.5-95.4	90-150	65.8-109.9	3200	3400	276	10 55/64	3.50	7.7	36.0	1 21/32	12.7	1/2	0.65	22.9
ALPHA-140MC	16	5/8	140-200	103.4-147.6	150-220	110.7-162.0	3300	3500	295	11 39/64	4.63	10.2	40.0	1 37/64	19.0	3/4	0.80	28.3
UXR-1820MC	18	3/4	140-220	102.7-162.0	160-250	117.8-183.7	4400	4600	322	12 43/64	5.50	12.3	42.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.70	24.7
UXR-2000MC	20	3/4	200-350	147.6-258.2	250-400	184.4-295.1	4600	4800	355	13 31/32	8.00	17.6	47.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.95	33.6
UXR-2400SMC	24	7/8	300-550	221.3-405.8	350-600	258.2-442.7	3100	3300	457	17 63/64	12.5	27.6	55.0	1 11/64	25.4	1	1.00	35.3

*External Solenoid Valve is required.
Air Inlet size : NPT1/4" for ALPHA-60MC~ALPHA-140MC NPT3/8" for UXR-1820MC & UXR-2000MC NPT1/2" for UXR-2400MC
Air Hose size : 9.5mm (3/8") for ALPHA-60MC~ALPHA-140MC 12.7mm (1/2") for UXR-1820MC~UXR-2400MC
Inside Trigger is available for UXR-2400SMC

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (Approx.) rpm		Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
			0.5MPa		0.6MPa		0.5MPa	0.6MPa										
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	0.5MPa	0.6MPa	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
U-50EC	6	1/4	4-10	2.9-7.4	5-11	3.7-8.1	2000	2100	195	7 43/64	1.50	3.31	24.0	1 1/32	9.5	3/8	0.25	8.8
U-50DEC	6	1/4	4-10	2.9-7.4	5-11	3.7-8.1	2000	2100	201	7 29/32	1.50	3.31	24.0	1 1/32	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
U-60EC	6	1/4	10-25	7.4-18.4	15-30	11.1-22.1	1800	1900	193	7 19/32	1.57	3.46	27.0	1 1/16	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
U-60DEC	6	1/4	10-25	7.4-18.4	15-30	11.1-22.1	1800	1900	198	7 51/64	1.57	3.46	27.0	1 1/16	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3
UX-80EC	8	5/16	15-40	18.4-29.5	20-45	14.7-33.2	1700	1800	196	7 23/32	1.80	3.97	30.0	1 3/16	9.5	3/8	0.45	15.8
U-100EC	10	3/8	40-70	29.5-51.6	50-80	36.9-59.0	1500	1600	233	9 11/64	2.80	6.17	33.0	1 19/64	12.7	1/2	0.65	22.9
UX-120EC**	12	1/2	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	10 3/64	3.90	8.60	36.0	1 27/64	12.7	1/2	0.80	28.2
UX-130EC	12	1/2	80-150	59.0-110.2	90-170	66.1-125.4	1050	1250	273	10 3/4	4.70	10.37	40.0	1 9/16	12.7	1/2	1.00	35.0
U-50SEC*	6	1/4	4-10	2.9-7.4	5-11	3.7-8.1	2000	2100	280	11 1/32	1.55	3.42	21.0	53/64	9.5	3/8	0.22	7.7
U-50SDEC*	6	1/4	4-10	2.9-7.4	5-11	3.7-8.1	2000	2100	288	11 11/32	1.55	3.42	21.0	53/64	6.35	1/4	0.22	7.7
U-60SEC	6	1/4	10-20	7.4-19.1	15-25	11.1-18.4	1800	1900	305	8 5/64	2.00	4.41	27.0	1 1/16	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3

*External Solenoid Valve is required.
**UX-120EC has to be used at about 0.35MPa (50psi) - 0.40MPa (57psi) The Torque Range : 65 - 120Nm The Free Speed : 900 r.p.m.
Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"
Air Hose Size : 9.5mm (3/8")

BATTERY OIL-PULSE TOOLS

The pulse unit of UDBP series is connected to the motor unit directly, not through a gear train. This has reduced the noise, vibration, and reaction force against the operator. The built-in brushless IPM motor has greatly prolonged the motor longevity, and enables you to tighten more fasteners than the conventional motor per battery charge. These UDBP-TA / A Series equip auto-relief function which contributes to improved accuracy, efficiency and durability.



The lithium-ion battery is used for UDBP series. Its longevity is not affected by repeated recharging after being only partially discharged. The battery power indicator provides you with a visual indication to charge the lithium-ion battery.

- = enough charge
- = low charge(recharging needed)
- = very low charge (immediate recharging needed)

The slide design battery provides the high-energy efficiency in power.

Tightening numbers per full charge

Model	Torque(Nm)	Tester & Bolt Size	Battery Model	Tightening Numbers (Approx.)	
UDBP-TA40	7	UFT-6(M6)	UB111Li	Hard Joint	840
				Soft Joint	270
UDBP-TA50	11	UFT-10(M8)	UB111Li	Hard Joint	580
				Soft Joint	190
UDBP-TA50(P)	12.5	UFT-10(M8)	UB111Li	Hard Joint	580
				Soft Joint	190
UDBP-TA60	24	UFT-10(M10)	UB222Li	Hard Joint	500
				Soft Joint	170
UDBP-TA60(P)	26	UFT-10(M10)	UB222Li	Hard Joint	500
				Soft Joint	170
UDBP-TA70(P)	40	UFT-16(M12)	UB333Li	Hard Joint	600
				Soft Joint	210

*Torque is set at Hard Joint. Numbers of tightening per charge varies depending on torque level, fastener length and application.

Specifications (Shut off Type)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.) rpm	Overall Length less Socket or Bit (Approx.)		Weight less Socket or Bit				From Center to Outside (Approx.)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Battery Voltage (Capacity)	Battery Model Number
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		mm	in	with battery		with no battery		mm	in	mm	in		
								kg	lb	kg	lb						
UDBP-TA40	5	No.10	4.5-8	3.3-5.9	4800	208	8 3/16	1.4	3.08	1.11	2.44	29.5	1 5/32	6.35Hex	1/4Hex	11.1V(1.5Ah)	UB111Li
UDBP-TA40(P)	5	No.10	4.5-8	3.3-5.9	4800	205	8 5/64	1.4	3.08	1.11	2.44	29.5	1 5/32	9.5 sq.	3/8 sq.	11.1V(1.5Ah)	UB111Li
UDBP-TA50	6 - 8	1/4-5/16	6.5-13	4.8-9.6	4800	208	8 3/16	1.4	3.08	1.11	2.44	29.5	1 5/32	6.35Hex	1/4Hex	11.1V(1.5Ah)	UB111Li
UDBP-TA50(P)	6 - 8	1/4-5/16	7-15	5.1-11.1	4800	205	8 5/64	1.4	3.08	1.11	2.44	29.5	1 5/32	9.5 sq.	3/8 sq.	11.1V(1.5Ah)	UB111Li
UDBP-TA60	8	5/16	13-26	9.6-19.2	4800	223	8 25/32	1.7	3.74	1.25	2.75	29.5	1 5/32	6.35Hex	1/4Hex	22.2V(1.5Ah)	UB222Li
UDBP-TA60(P)	8	5/16	15-28	11.1-20.7	4800	220	8 11/16	1.7	3.74	1.25	2.75	29.5	1 5/32	9.5 sq.	3/8 sq.	22.2V(1.5Ah)	UB222Li
UDBP-TA70(P)	8 - 10	5/16-13/32	26-47	19.2-34.7	4800	234	9 7/32	2.0	4.4	1.39	3.06	29.5	1 5/32	9.5 sq.	3/8 sq.	33.3V(1.5Ah)	UB333Li

Specifications (Non Shut off Type)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.) rpm	Overall Length less Socket or Bit (Approx.)		Weight less Socket or Bit				From Center to Outside (Approx.)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Battery Voltage (Capacity)	Battery Model Number
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		mm	in	with battery		with no battery		mm	in	mm	in		
								kg	lb	kg	lb						
UDBP-A50	6-8	1/4-5/16	8-17	5.9-12.6	5300	203	7 63/64	1.4	3.08	1.11	2.44	29.5	1 5/32	6.35Hex	1/4Hex	11.1V(1.5Ah)	UB111Li
UDBP-A50(P)	6-8	1/4-5/16	11-20	8.1-14.8	5300	200	7 7/8	1.4	3.08	1.11	2.44	29.5	1 5/32	9.5 sq.	3/8 sq.	11.1V(1.5Ah)	UB111Li
UDBP-A60	8-10	5/16-13/32	17-30	12.6-22.2	4800	218	8 37/64	1.7	3.74	1.25	2.75	29.5	1 5/32	6.35Hex	1/4Hex	22.2V(1.5Ah)	UB222Li
UDBP-A60(P)	8-10	5/16-13/32	20-32	14.8-23.7	4800	215	8 15/32	1.7	3.74	1.25	2.75	29.5	1 5/32	9.5 sq.	3/8 sq.	22.2V(1.5Ah)	UB222Li

Battery

Model Number	UB111Li	UB222Li	UB333Li
Voltage	11.1V	22.2V	33.3V
Capacity	1.5Ah	1.5Ah	1.5Ah
Weight (Approx.)	0.29Kg	0.45Kg	0.61Kg



Charger

Model Number	UBC
Power Supply	AC100V - AC240V*
Power	100V: 225VA
Consumption	240V: 295VA
Weight (Approx.)	1.6kg
Operating Temperature Range	5-40



Charging Time

Battery Capacity	Time (Approx.)
80%	40 minutes
100%	64 minutes

*Use the power cable which URYU ships with the charger. The tool, charger, and 2 sets of batteries are also available as a set.

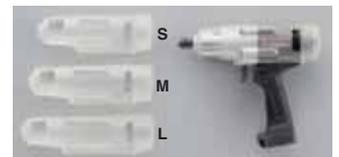
Optional Battery Protectors

	Code #	Used for
S	863-976-1	UB111Li
M	863-977-1	UB222Li
L	863-978-1	UB333Li



Optional Tool Jackets

	Code #	Used for
S	863-964-1	UDBP-TA,A50 series
M	863-965-1	UDBP-TA,A60 series
L	863-966-1	UDBP-TA70 series



BATTERY OIL-PULSE TOOLS

UBP-T series 12V Battery Powered Oil-Pulse Tools offer convenient cordless operation without dragging tool hoses. The characteristics of the shut-off torque mechanism eliminates the operator influence and increases the torque accuracy for continuous heavy production.

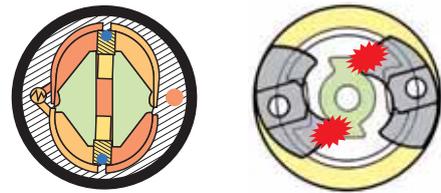


UBP SERIES

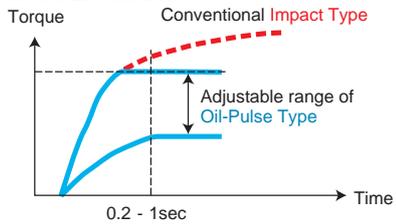
Offer a healthy work environment featuring operator comfort while reducing fatigue. The Hydraulic Pulse Action of Battery Oil-Pulse tools minimizes noise & vibration generated by the structural metal-to-metal contact of Battery Impact Types, eliminating most wearing parts thus producing cost savings in addition to easy torque adjustment.

DIFFERENCE OF FASTENING MECHANISM

(OIL-PULSE TYPE) (IMPACT TYPE)



TORQUE CHART

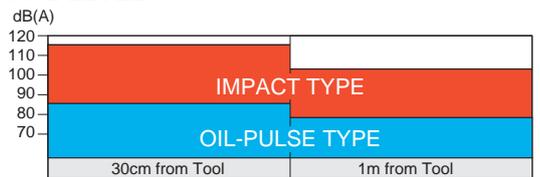


Recommended Battery-Charger

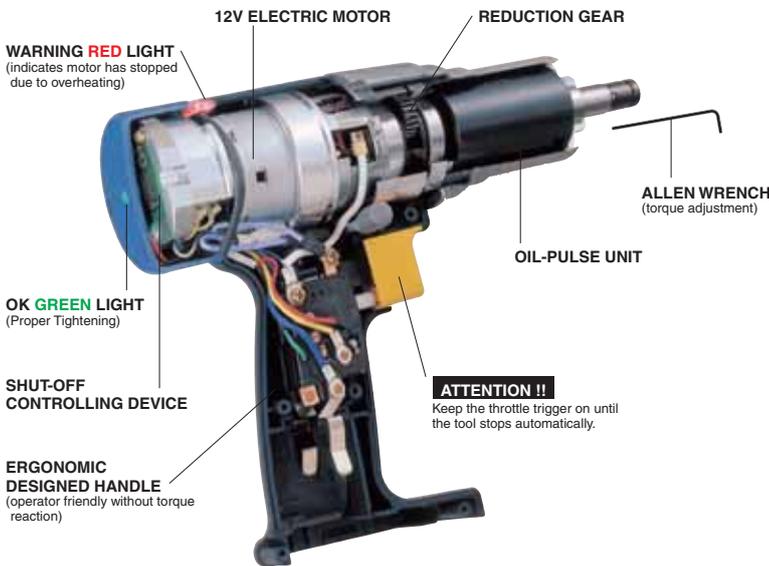
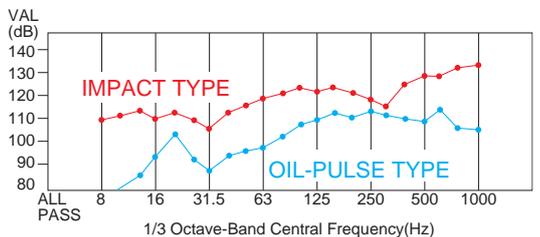
Battery Pack (Panasonic)	Battery Charger
EY9200B (DC12V)	EY0230B (AC110V ~ 230V)

Please procure above parts from the local supplier of Panasonic products in your country.

NOISE LEVEL



VIBRATION LEVEL



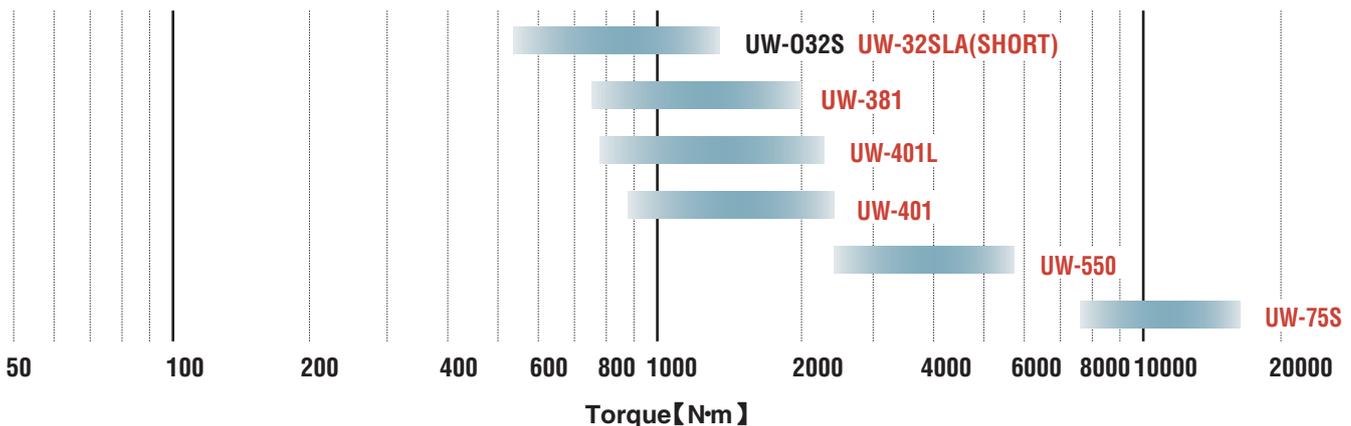
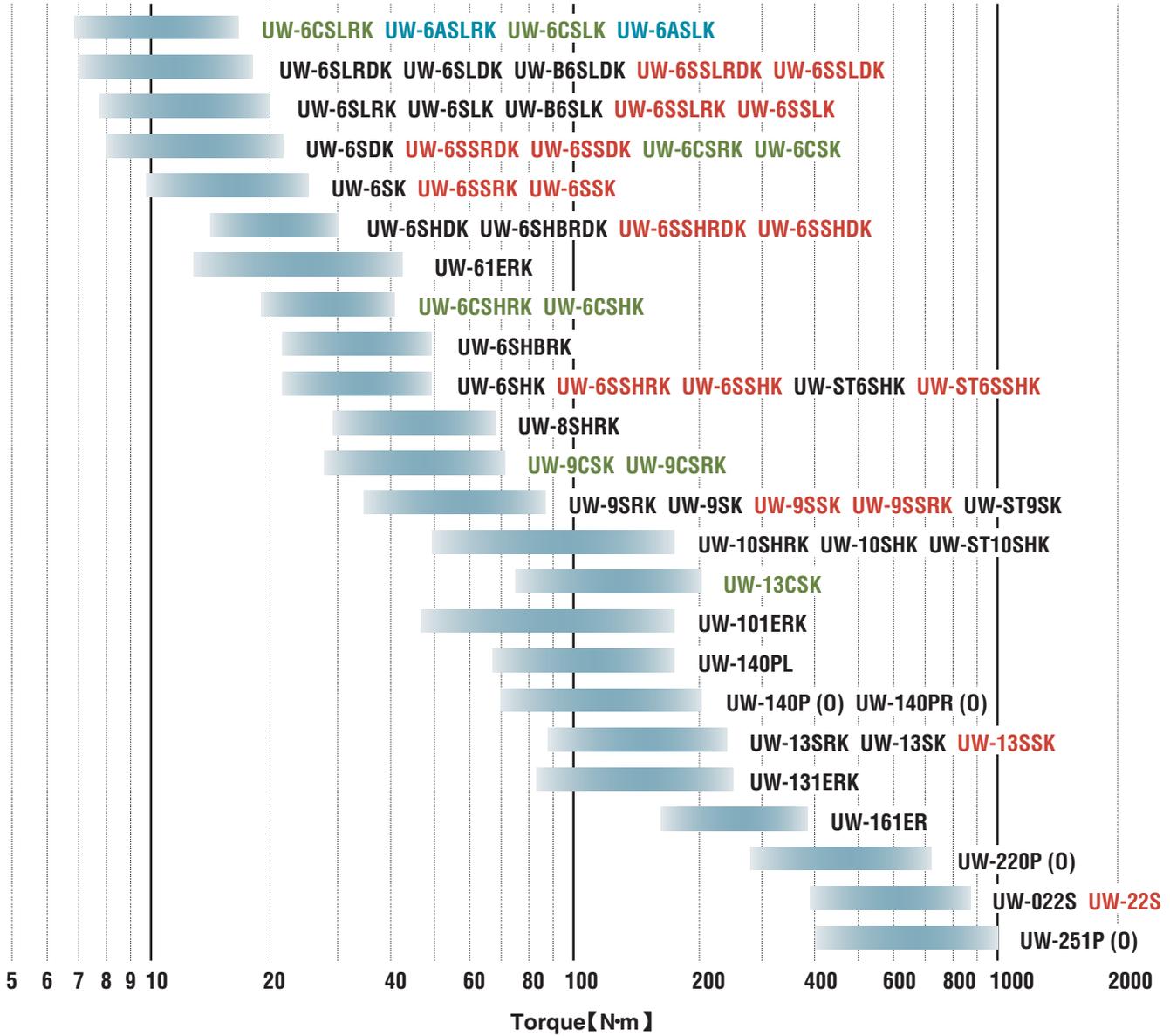
SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.) rpm	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Battery (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Number of Fastening per charge (about)	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	Hard Joint	Soft Joint
UBP-T40	6	1/4	6.5-11	4.8-8.1	2,200	210	8 17/64	1.2	2.64	28.0	1 7/64	6.35	1/4	420	170
UBP-T50	6-8	1/4-5/16	10-23	7.4-17.0	2,200	210	8 17/64	1.2	2.64	28.0	1 7/64	6.35	1/4	480	210
UBP-T50(P)	6-8	1/4-5/16	10-23	7.4-17.0	2,200	207	8 5/32	1.2	2.64	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	480	210
UBP-T60	8	5/16	14-26	10.4-19.2	2,200	215	8 15/32	1.3	2.85	28.0	1 7/64	6.35	1/4	470	190
UBP-T60(P)	8	5/16	14-26	10.4-19.2	2,200	212	8 11/32	1.3	2.85	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	470	190
UBP-65	8	5/16	15-30	11.1-22.2	2,200	193	7 19/32	1.2	2.64	28.0	1 7/64	6.35	1/4	510	150
UBP-65(P)	8	5/16	20-37	14.8-27.4	2,200	189	7 7/16	1.2	2.64	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	510	150

Numbers of tightenings per charge varies depending on torque level, fastener length and application. Non Shut-off Type

RECOMMENDED TORQUE CHART OF THE IMPACT WRENCHES

Fastening force of the impact wrenches changes in accordance to the fastening time and the bolt size. This table shows various common fastening torque. Please use this table as just guide line when selecting the model.



IMPACT WRENCHES

Optimal Torque of Bolt

The optimal torque of bolt is based on the clamp force achieved. The clamp force applied to bolt should not exceed 70% of the proof load of bolt and the optimal torque applied to bolt should be as much as 60% of the proof load. See the following equation to calculate the optimal torque.

$$T = k \cdot D \cdot N \quad \text{Torque} = \text{Coefficient of friction} \times \text{Nominal Diameter} \times \text{Clamp Force (Tension)}$$

Property Class	4.8		5.8		6.8		8.8		10.9		12.9	
Nominal Diameter	Torque (Nm)	Proof Load (N)										
M3	0.6	1560	0.8	1910	0.9	2210	1.2	2920	1.7	4180	2.0	4880
M4	1.4	2720	1.8	3340	2.0	3860	2.7	5100	4.0	7290	4.6	8520
M5	2.9	4400	3.6	5400	4.1	6250	5.5	8230	8.0	11800	9.4	13800
M6	4.9	6230	6.1	7640	7.0	8840	9.3	11600	13.6	16700	15.9	19500
M8	12.0	11400	14.8	13900	16.9	16100	22.5	21200	33.0	30400	38.7	35500
M10	23.7	18000	29.2	22000	33.4	25500	44.6	33700	65.4	48100	76.6	56300
M12	41.3	26100	51.0	32000	58.3	37100	77.7	48900	114.1	70000	133.5	81800
M14	65.7	35600	81.2	43700	92.7	50600	123.7	66700	181.6	95500	212.5	112000
M16	102.5	48700	126.6	59700	144.7	69100	192.9	91000	283.4	130000	331.6	152000
M18	141.0	59500	174.2	73000	199.1	84500	273.7	115000	389.8	159000	456.2	186000
M20	199.9	76000	247.0	93100	282.2	108000	388.1	147000	552.7	203000	646.8	238000
M22	272.0	93900	336.0	115000	384.0	133000	528.0	182000	751.9	252000	879.9	294000
M24	345.7	109000	427.0	134000	488.0	155000	671.0	212000	955.7	293000	1118.3	342000
M27	505.6	142000	624.6	174000	713.8	202000	981.5	275000	1397.9	381000	1635.9	445000
M30	686.7	174000	848.2	213000	969.4	247000	1332.9	337000	1898.4	466000	2221.6	544000
M33	934.4	215000	1154.3	264000	1319.2	305000	1813.8	416000	2583.4	576000	3023.1	673000

The torque values listed are based on the clamp force (tension) applied to hexagon metric coarse thread bolt and coefficient of friction 0.2 (guidance only). Select the best tool for your application.

Model name of Impact Wrenches

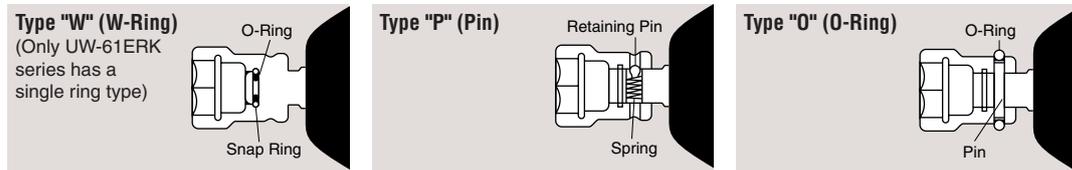
Example **UW - 6SH L K**

- 6SH (pistol grip for 6mm bolt*)
- 6SSH (straight handle)
- 6CSH (angle head)
- 6AS (45 degree angle head)
- ST (for stud bolt)
- P (pistol grip only for UW-140·220·381 series)
- L (long anvil)
- R (rear exhaust)
- K (light weight)
- DK (driver type anvil · light weight)

*Exception: UW-140 series =14mm bolt, UW-220 series =22mm, UW-381 series=38mm, UW-401 series=40mm and UW-550 = 55 mm

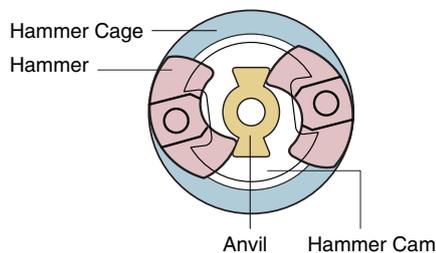
Socket Retaining Methods

Please specify the type of Anvil when ordering.



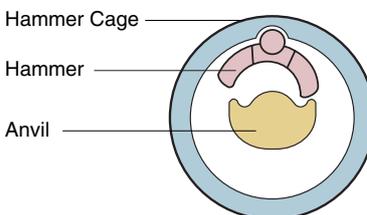
Double-Hammer mechanism

Powerful & fast assembly for highest productivity with well-balanced hammer mechanism and less torque reaction to operator. Recommended for general high-volume assembly such as motor vehicles, appliances, machinery and so forth.



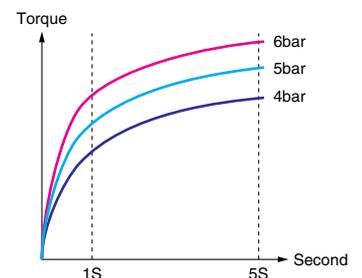
Swing-Hammer mechanism

Powerful & durable impacting mechanism with one piece Hammer-Hammer pin. Recommended to steel erection, refineries, mines, heavy motor vehicle industries and etc. (UW-140P, 220P, 251P, and 381 series)



TORQUE CHART

To avoid excess wear of the parts, the tightening time is recommended not to exceed 5 seconds.



IMPACT WRENCHES

The widest range of URYU Impact Wrenches offer fast, powerful and economical operation in high-volume heavy assembly applications such as Cars, Trucks, Tractors, Appliances, Construction, Machinery and so forth.

PISTOL TYPE

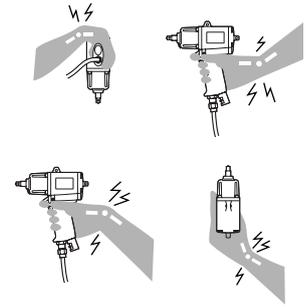


WARNING

Repetitive work motions or vibration can cause injury to hands and arms such as Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

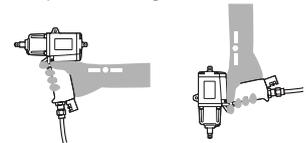
(BAD POSTURE)

Avoid repeated bending of wrists and hands.



(GOOD POSTURE)

Keep wrists straight.



Front exhaust type (model which does not have "R" in model name.)

Quick-change driver anvil

Pull the sleeve and insert or take off the bit. Please add "D" to each model name like UW-6SDK when ordering.



SPECIFICATIONS

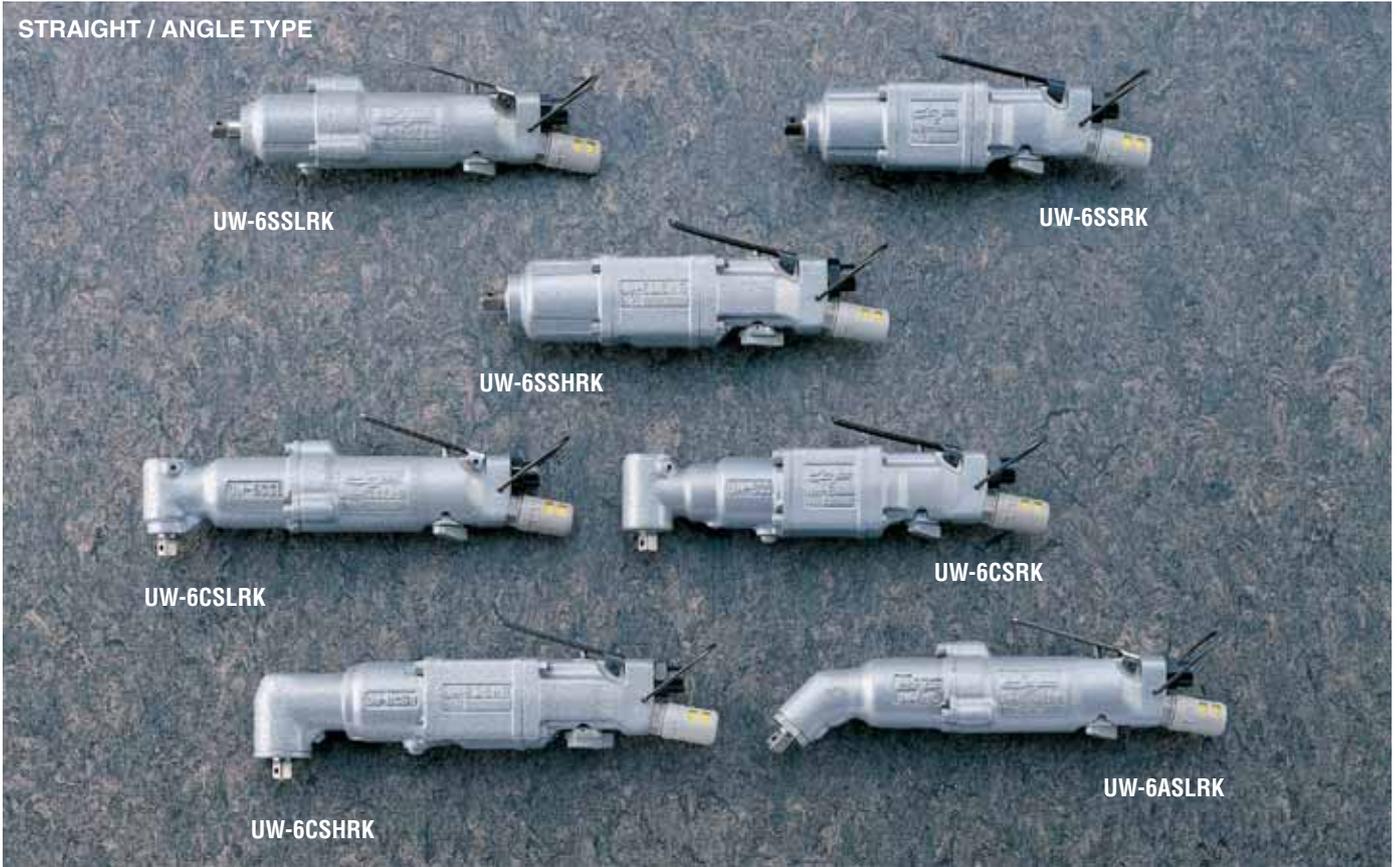
Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length less Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UW-6SLRK	6	1/4	8500	175	6 57/64	0.97	2.13	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4
UW-6SHBRK	8	5/16	7300	154	6 1/16	1.36	2.99	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4
UW-6SLK	6	1/4	8500	175	6 57/64	0.97	2.13	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-B6SLK	6	1/4	8500	166	6 17/32	0.97	2.13	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6SK	6	1/4	7500	170	6 11/16	1.22	2.68	27.5	1 5/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6SAK	6	1/4	7500	134	5 9/32	1.10	2.47	27.5	1 5/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6SHK	8	5/16	7500	175	6 57/64	1.41	3.10	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4

Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")
Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap) : NPT1/4"

IMPACT WRENCHES

STRAIGHT / ANGLE TYPE



BOLT & NUT SETTERS

Head Sizes	MODEL	C		H	
		mm	in	mm	in
	UW-6CSLRK	13.5	17/32	59.5	2 11/32
	UW-6CSRK	15.0	19/32	60.0	2 23/64
	UW-6CSHRK	17.5	11/16	65.0	2 9/16
	UW-6CSLK	13.5	17/32	59.5	2 11/32
	UW-6CSK	15.0	19/32	60.0	2 23/64
	UW-6CSHK	17.5	11/16	65.0	2 9/16

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length Socket or Bit (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive or Hex. Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UW-6SSLRK	6	1/4	8500	239	9 13/32	0.87	1.91	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6SSRK	6	1/4	7500	225	8 55/64	0.97	2.13	29.5	1 5/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6SSHRK	8	5/16	7300	249	9 51/64	1.26	2.77	27.5	1 3/32	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4
UW-6SSLK	6	1/4	8500	197	7 3/4	0.87	1.91	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6SSK	6	1/4	7500	185	7 9/32	0.97	2.13	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6SSHK	8	5/16	7500	205	8 5/64	1.21	2.66	27.5	1 5/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4
UW-6CSLRK	6	1/4	8000	258	10 5/32	1.17	2.57	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6CSRK	6	1/4	7300	257	10 1/8	1.42	3.12	29.5	1 5/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6CSHRK	8	5/16	7300	282	11 7/64	1.71	3.76	27.5	1 5/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6ASLRK	6	1/4	6500	277	10 29/32	1.14	2.50	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6CSLK	6	1/4	8000	217	8 35/64	1.17	2.57	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6CSK	6	1/4	7500	218	8 37/64	1.42	3.12	28.0	1 7/64	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5
UW-6CSHK	8	5/16	7500	238	9 3/8	1.71	3.76	27.5	1 5/64	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4
UW-6ASLK	6	1/4	6500	235	9 1/4	1.14	2.50	31.0	1 7/32	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5

Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")
Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap) : NPT1/4"

IMPACT WRENCHES



Built-in AIR REGULATOR

Set "4" at the arrow mark for strongest and "1" for weakest.



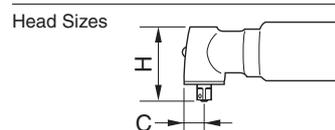
SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length less Socket (about)		Weight less Socket (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive Shank		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min
UW-61ERK	8	5/16	7300	150	5 29/32	1.51	3.32	29.5	1 5/32	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4
UW-101ERK	10	3/8	5500	179	7 3/64	2.27	4.99	36.0	1 27/64	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UW-131ERK	13	1/2	5500	205	8 5/64	2.97	6.53	37.5	1 15/32	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.4
UW-161ER	16	5/8	3800	217	8 35/64	4.10	9.00	41.5	1 41/64	19.0	3/4	0.65	23.0

Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 12.7mm (1/2") for UW-161ER 9.5mm (3/8") for UW-61ERK, 101ERK & 131ERK series

Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap) : NPT 3/8" for 161ER NPT 1/4" for UW-61ERK, 101ERK & 131ERK series



MODEL	C		H	
	mm	in	mm	in
UW-9CS(R)K	22.0	7/8	85.0	3 11/32
UW-13CSK	26.0	1 1/32	102.0	4 7/32

SPECIFICATIONS

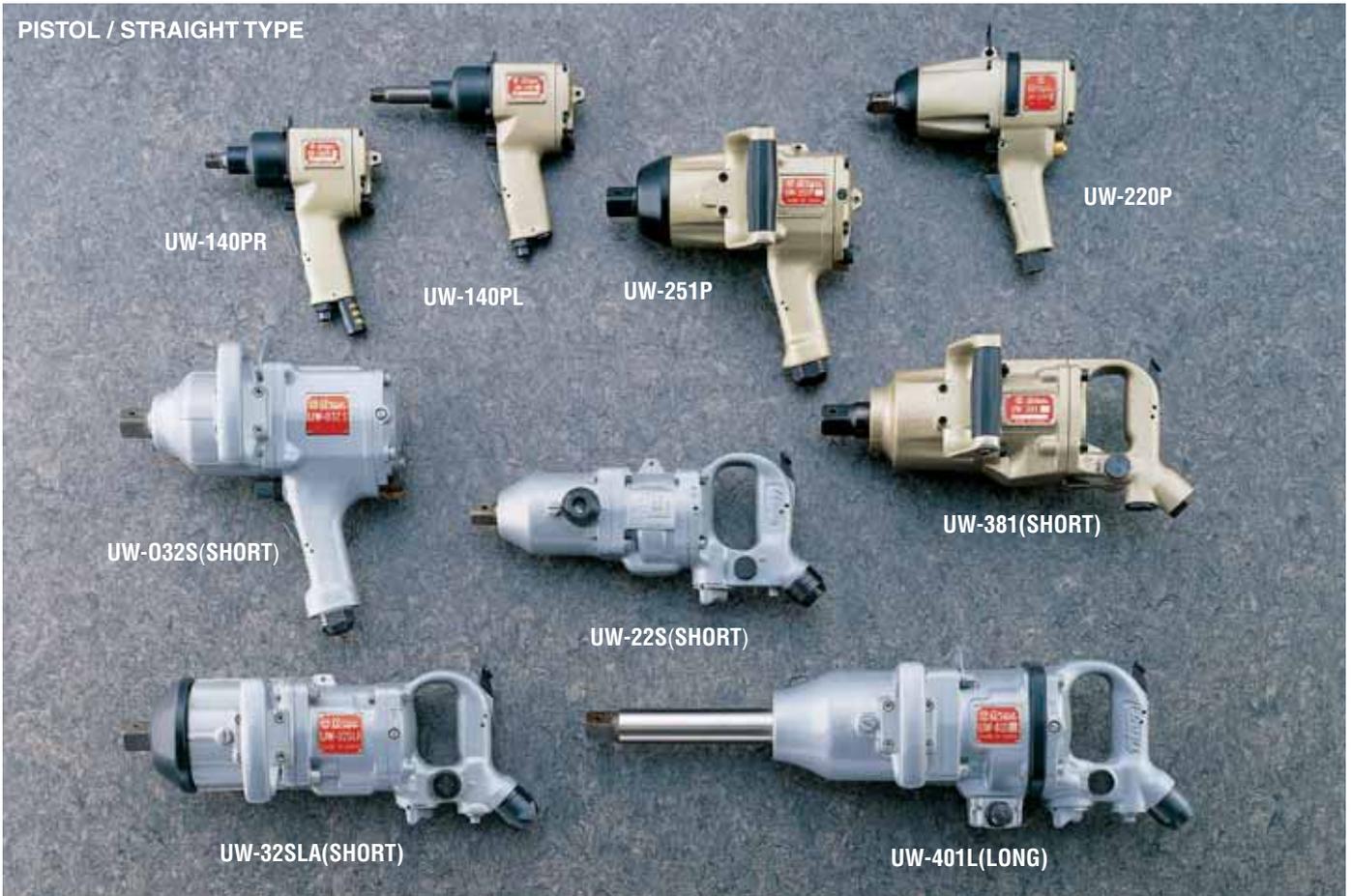
Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length less Socket (about)		Weight less Socket (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive Shank		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min
UW-8SHRK	8	5/16	7300	172	6 49/64	1.55	3.41	31.0	1 7/32	12.7	1/2	0.40	14.0
UW-9SRK	10	3/8	7000	178	7 1/64	1.79	3.93	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UW-10SHRK	10-12	3/8-1/2	6000	183	7 13/64	2.13	4.68	35.0	1 3/8	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UW-13SRK	13	1/2	6000	215	8 15/32	2.61	5.74	37.5	1 15/32	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UW-8SHK	8	5/16	7500	172	6 49/64	1.55	3.41	31.0	1 7/32	12.7	1/2	0.40	14.0
UW-9SK	10	3/8	7000	178	7 1/64	1.84	4.04	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.50	17.6
UW-10SHK	10-12	3/8-1/2	6500	183	7 13/64	2.13	4.68	35.0	1 3/8	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UW-13SK	13	1/2	6500	215	8 15/32	2.61	5.74	37.5	1 15/32	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.4
UW-9SSK	10	3/8	7000	290	11 27/64	2.10	4.62	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UW-9SSRK	10	3/8	7000	320	12 19/32	2.10	4.62	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.45	16.0
UW-13SSK	13	1/2	6300	281	11 1/16	3.17	6.97	39.0	1 17/32	12.7	1/2	0.55	19.4
UW-9CSK	10	3/8	7000	337	13 17/64	2.78	6.11	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.35	12.4
UW-9CSRK	10	3/8	7000	359	14 9/64	2.78	6.11	34.0	1 11/32	12.7	1/2	0.35	12.4
UW-13CSK	13	1/2	6500	374	14 23/32	5.17	11.37	39.0	1 17/32	12.7	1/2	0.75	26.5

Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8") Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4"

IMPACT WRENCHES

PISTOL / STRAIGHT TYPE



BOLT & NUT SETTERS

*Inside Trigger is also available for UW-381, UW-22S, UW-32SLA and UW-401.



Suffix "L" to Model Name.

MODEL	L		MODEL	L	
	mm	in		mm	in
UW-140PL	68.5	2 45/64	UW-381L	200.0	7 7/8
UW-220PL	150.0	5 29/32	UW-381PL	200.0	7 7/8
UW-251PL	151.0	5 15/16	UW-401L	199.5	7 55/64

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length less Socket (about)		Weight less Socket (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive Shank		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UW-140P, -140PR	12	1/2	6500	200	7 7/8	2.70	5.90	33.0	1 19/64	12.7	1/2	0.70	25.0
UW-140PL, -140PRL	12	1/2	6800	244	9 39/64	2.80	6.10	33.0	1 19/64	12.7	1/2	0.70	25.0
UW-220P	19	3/4	5500	230	9 1/16	4.40	9.60	42.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.70	25.0
UW-220PL	19	3/4	5500	350	13 25/32	4.70	10.30	42.0	1 21/32	19.0	3/4	0.70	25.0
UW-251P	25	1	5500	276	10 55/64	8.00	17.60	51.5	2 1/32	25.4	1	0.80	28.0
UW-251PL	25	1	5500	395	15 35/64	8.80	19.40	51.5	2 1/32	25.4	1	0.80	28.0
UW-22S	22	7/8	4000	395	15 35/64	7.90	17.41	50.0	1 31/32	19.0	3/4	0.75	26.5
UW-22S(L)	22	7/8	4000	518	20 25/64	8.30	18.30	50.0	1 31/32	19.0	3/4	0.75	26.5
UW-022S	22	7/8	3800	257	10 1/8	7.65	16.80	50.0	1 31/32	19.0	3/4	0.75	26.5
UW-032S	32	1 1/4	3500	304	11 31/32	11.60	25.50	61.0	2 13/32	25.4	1	1.15	40.6
UW-32SLA	32	1 1/4	3500	438	17 1/4	11.70	25.74	62.5	2 29/64	25.4	1	0.90	32.0
UW-32SLA(L)	32	1 1/4	3500	583	22 61/64	12.50	27.50	62.5	2 29/64	25.4	1	0.90	32.0
UW-381	38	1 1/2	4700	395	15 35/64	9.50	20.90	58.5	2 19/64	25.4	1	0.90	31.5
UW-381L	38	1 1/2	4700	543	21 3/8	10.00	22.00	58.5	2 19/64	25.4	1	0.90	31.5
UW-381P	38	1 1/2	4700	276	10 55/64	9.50	20.90	58.5	2 19/64	25.4	1	0.90	31.5
UW-381PL	38	1 1/2	4700	425	16 47/64	10.00	22.00	58.5	2 19/64	25.4	1	0.90	31.5
UW-401	38	1 1/2	3200	494	19 29/64	15.10	33.22	62.5	2 29/64	25.4	1	1.20	42.4
UW-401L	38	1 1/2	3200	654	25 3/4	16.50	36.30	62.5	2 29/64	25.4	1	1.20	42.4

Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8") for UW-140P Series, 12.7mm (1/2") for other models above

Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" for UW-140P Series NPT3/8" for UW-220P, UW-251P Series, UW-22S, UW-022S & UW-032S NPT1/2" for UW-381 series & UW-401 Series

UW-140P Series combine compact size and light weight with high torque, 70 - 200Nm to meet a wide range of applications. Recommendable for overall automotive service, body shops etc.

UW-220P Series are recommendable for various popular fastening joints in general industry. (300 - 700Nm)

UW-251P Series are recommendable for heavy industrial production work such as engine work, truck springs, tractor pads, off-road equipment and heavy duty farm equipment. (600 - 1000Nm)

UW-381 Series are powerful, light-weight impact wrenches that are ideal for wide applications (1400 - 2000Nm) in steel erection refineries, petrochemical plants, mines, steel mills and heavy motor vehicle plants.

IMPACT WRENCHES

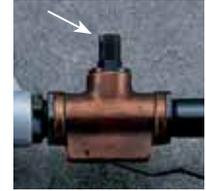


Double-Hammer Jumbo Type

URYU heavy-duty double-hammer impact wrenches offer the ultimate power for handling big, tough nut running and removal jobs in shipyards, steel mills, chemical plants, powerhouses as well as in plant manufacturing heavy machinery, large diesel engines, turbogenerators etc.

Built-In Air Regulator

Pull up the spring loaded knob and turn clockwise to lower the power and anticlockwise to increase it, then reset.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length less Socket (about)		Weight less Socket (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive Shank		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UW-550	56	2 1/4	3500	525	20 43/64	36.0	79.2	78.0	3 5/64	38.1	1 1/2	2.20	79
UW-75S	76	3	1400	670	26 3/8	56.0	123.0	96.0	3 25/32	44.4	1 3/4	3.20	114
UW-75S(1 1/2)	76	3	1400	670	26 3/8	56.0	123.0	96.0	3 25/32	38.1	1 1/2	3.20	114

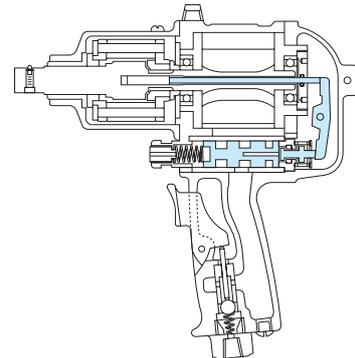
Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 19.0mm (3/4")
Air Inlet Thread : NPT1"

STUD BOLT WRENCHES



Double-Hammer Auto-Reversing for Stud Bolt Driving

These unique Auto-Reversing tools simplify stud-bolt driving (frequent reversing) job considerably for less operator's fatigue & high productivity. Push the tool forward to the work for driving and simply pull it back.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

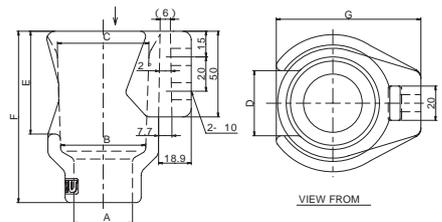
Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length less Socket (about)		Weight less Socket (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Sq. Drive Shank		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UW-ST6SHK	8	5/16	6500	171	6 47/64	1.70	3.74	28.5	1 1/8	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0
UW-ST9SK	10	3/8	6300	192	7 9/16	2.35	5.06	33.5	1 5/16	12.7	1/2	0.50	17.6
UW-ST10SHK	10-12	3/8-1/2	6300	194	7 41/64	2.60	5.72	33.5	1 5/16	12.7	1/2	0.50	17.6
UW-ST6SSHK	8	5/16	6500	235	9 1/4	1.35	2.97	28.5	1 1/8	9.5	3/8	0.40	14.0

Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")
Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4"

ACCESSORIES

Tool Holders

	Dimension (mm)							Code Nos.	Used for
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
Small	34	49	54	38	60	100	84	852-644-1	ULT30D~70 SERIES, UAT30D~70 SERIES, UL30~70 SERIES, UX-450~500 SERIES, US-5PW, -6PW, UD-50-200, -45, -22, UD-60-29, -20, -15, UT-66B-15
Middle	36	54	68	38	66	115	106.5	852-669-1	ULT70~90 SERIES, UAT70~90 SERIES, UL70~90 SERIES, UL40MC-90MC, UA40MC-90MC, UDBP-(T, A, TA)40~60 SERIES, UX-612~700 SERIES, -T700~T800 SERIES, UW-6SLRK, -6SLK, -6SAK, -6SHAK, -6SHK SERIES, UW-6SARK, -6SBRK, -6SHBRK, -B6SLK, -ST6SHK SERIES
Large	50	74	78	42	80	125	115	852-645-1	ULT90~130 SERIES, UAT90~130 SERIES, UL90~130 SERIES, UL100MC, UA100MC, UDBP-(T, TA)70 SERIES, UX-T700-T900, -800-900, -ST800 SERIES, UW-6SK, 6SHK, -8SHK, -8SHRK, -9SRK SERIES



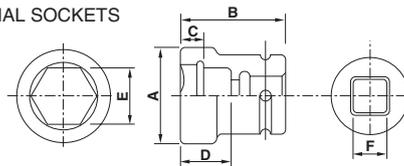
BOLT & NUT SETTERS ACCESSORIES

HEXAGONAL SOCKETS

Code Nos.	Dimensions of Sockets (mm)					Sq. Drive F
	A	B	C	D	E	
900-028-0	16	19	5.3	9.4	10	9.5
900-044-0	20	21	5.5	11.4	11	
900-056-0	22	25	6.5	12.0	13	
900-064-0	22	25	6.5	15.4	14	
900-132-0	23	30	6.5	14.0	13	
900-140-0	24	30	6.5	14.0	14	12.7
900-153-0	28	31	7.5	15.0	17	
900-170-0	30	35	8.5	15.0	19	
900-176-0	35	38	9.5	18.0	21	
900-187-0	36	40	9.5	19.0	22	
900-193-0	37	41	10.0	20.0	23	15.9
900-243-0	33	37	8.5	15.0	19	
900-248-0	35	38	9.5	18.0	21	
900-255-0	36	40	10.0	17.0	22	
900-260-0	37	41	10.0	18.0	23	
900-266-0	38	42	11.0	19.0	24	19.0
900-269-0	40.5	44	12.0	24.0	26	
900-342-0	40	48	11.0	21.0	24	
900-347-0	43	49	12.0	22.0	26	
900-360-0	45	50	14.0	23.0	27	
900-377-0	48	52	15.0	27.0	30	25.4
900-380-0	50	54	15.0	29.0	32	
900-390-0	54	57	17.0	32.0	35	
900-400-0	55	58	17.0	33.0	36	
900-464-0	54	57	15.0	29.0	32	
900-475-0	54	60	17.0	32.0	35	25.4
900-483-0	56	60	17.0	32.0	36	
900-499-0	62	66	19.0	38.0	41	
900-512-0	68	70	21.0	42.0	46	
900-519-0	78	76	24.0	48.0	50	

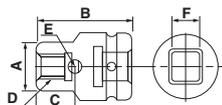
Code Nos.	Dimensions of Sockets (mm)					Sq. Drive F
	A	B	C	D	E	
900-580-0	64	66	19.0	31.0	41	31.8
900-587-0	70	70	21.0	35.0	46	
900-601-0	78	75	24.0	40.0	50	
900-605-0	82	80	27.0	45.0	54	
900-609-0	82	80	27.0	45.0	55	
900-610-0	88	83	29.0	48.0	58	38.1
900-613-0	90	86	30.0	51.0	60	
900-653-0	100	98	33.0	53.0	67	
900-655-0	109	100	36.0	55.0	70	
900-660-0	115	103	38.0	58.0	77	
900-664-0	120	107	40.0	62.0	80	44.4
900-666-0	125	111	43.0	66.0	85	
900-694-0	120	114	38.0	68.0	77	
900-697-0	125	117	41.0	71.0	80	
900-700-0	145	130	48.0	84.0	95	
900-706-0	165	140	60.0	94.0	110	50.8
900-744-0	164	140	60.0	89.0	110	
900-750-0	194	157	70.0	106.0	130	
900-752-0	196	162	64.0	111.0	135	
900-754-0	210	171	79.0	120.0	145	
900-780-0	95	120	30.0	47.0	58	63.5
900-786-0	155	142	41.0	69.0	95	
900-794-0	252	206	83.0	143.0	175	

HEXAGONAL SOCKETS



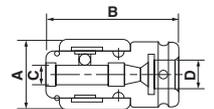
Sockets for Stud-Bolt Driving

Code Nos.	Nominal Bolt Sizes		Dimensions of Sockets (mm)					Model	
	mm	in	A	B	C	D	E		F
903-002-0	6	-	16	29	9.0	M6	5/32	9.5	UW-ST6SHK
903-035-0	-	-	16	19	9.0	W1/4-20	5/32	9.5	UW-ST6SSHK
903-003-0	8	-	17	35	16.0	M8	7/32	9.5	UX-ST800
903-103-0	8	-	17	39	16.0	M8	7/32	12.5	UW-ST9SK
903-105-0	10	-	19	41	18.5	M10	9/32	12.5	UW-ST10SHK
903-137-0	-	-	19	41	18.5	W3/8-16	9/32	12.5	UX-ST1000



Bit Chuck Assembly

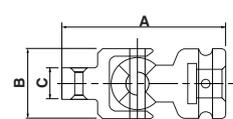
Code Nos.	A	B	C	D
907-000-0	22	41	6.35Hex	9.5Sq
907-050-0	24	46	8.0Sq	12.7Sq



Please do not use UX-1000/UW-10SHK or bigger models as the torque is too strong to use with the above.

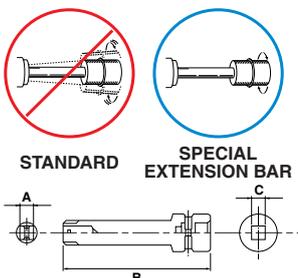
Joint Assembly

Code Nos.	A	B	C
906-000-0	45	20	9.5
906-020-0	69	30	12.7
906-040-0	84	46	12.7



SPECIAL EXTENSION BARS FOR OIL-PULSE TOOLS

For tool optimum performance these extension bars are especially designed for deeper engagement with tool anvils to minimize torque-down and wobbling.



Code Nos.	B (mm)	A&C Sq. Drive	Socket Retainer Type	Models
904-049-0	75	9.5mm (3/8")	OP-P TYPE	UX-450
904-050-0	100			UL(T)60(S)
904-051-0	150			UX-500
904-075-0	190			UL(T)70(S)
904-052-0	254			UX-612
904-054-0	300			UL(T)80
904-053-0	320	UX-(T)700(L)		
904-155-0	76	12.7mm (1/2")	OP-P TYPE	UAT40(S)
904-156-0	125			UX-(T)800
904-157-0	204			UL30
904-158-0	254			UAT60(S)
904-159-0	355			UL(T)40(S)
				UAT70(S)
		UL(T)50(S)		
				UAT80
				UX-(T)900

Code Nos.	B (mm)	A&C Sq. Drive	Socket Retainer Type	Models
904-168-0	76	12.7mm (1/2")	OP-P TYPE	UX-(T)1000
904-169-0	125			UX-(T)1300
904-172-0	204			UX-(T)1400
904-173-0	355			UL(T)90
				UL(T)100
		UL(T)130		
		UAT90		
		UAT100		
904-350-0	76	19.05mm (3/4")	O-RING TYPE	UX-(T)1620
904-352-0	100			UXR-(T)1820
904-351-0	150			UXR-2000(S)
904-353-0	200			UXR-(T)2000
				UL(T)150
		UL(T)180		
		UL(T)200		
904-455-0	200	25.4mm (1")	O-RING TYPE	UXR-2400S
				UXR-3000S

RATCHET WRENCHES

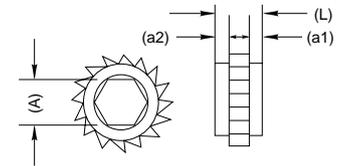
URYU wide range of **URW series** Ratchet Wrenches offer versatile service for driving and removing bolts or nuts in narrow application. Bent head type, Thinner head type and Extended Head type are also available for many kinds of hard-to-reach access fastening jobs, where even the standard head of Ratchet Wrenches can not get in. Reverse rotation is obtained by simply turning a tool over.

BOLT & NUT SETTERS

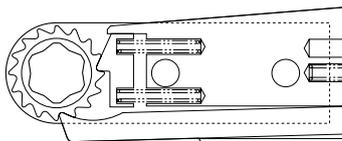
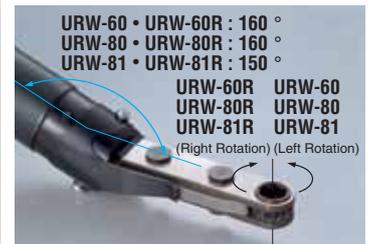


RATCHET VARIATION

Specify type of ratchet, size of across flat and extension length.



(A): Across Flat
(L): Thickness
(a1): Size in fastening side
(a2): Size in loosening side



MODEL	H		W		L		C	
	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
URW-6,60,60R	13.0	33/64	20.0	25/32	88.0	3 15/32	10.0	25/64
URW-8,8N,9N,80,80R,81,81R	18.0	45/64	25.0	63/64	102.5	4 1/32	12.5	31/64
URW-10N	18.0	45/64	33.0	19/64	106.5	4 3/16	16.5	21/32
URW-12N	18.0	45/64	36.0	1 27/64	109.5	4 5/16	18.0	45/64
URW-12NA	18.0	45/64	46.0	1 13/16	120.5	4 3/4	23.0	29/32
URW-12NB	18.0	45/64	54.0	2 1/8	128.5	5 1/16	27.0	1 1/16

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.4MPa(57psi)

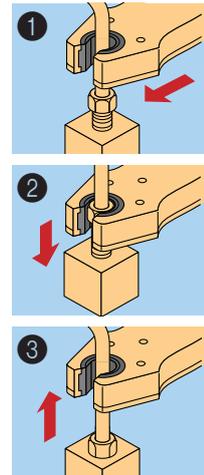
Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Max. Torque (0.4MPa)		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight (about)		Hex Size of Ratchet Wrench		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
URW-6	6	1/4	11	8.1	200	292	11 1/2	1.15	2.54	6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12	1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16	0.28	9.9
URW-60, 60R	6	1/4	11	8.1	200	288	11 11/32	1.15	2.54	6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12	1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16	0.28	9.9
URW-8N	8	5/16	16	11.8	220	300	11 13/16	1.90	4.18	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	7/16, 1/2, 9/16	0.55	19.5
URW-80, 80R	8	5/16	16	11.8	220	300	11 13/16	2.25	4.96	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	7/16, 1/2, 9/16	0.55	19.5
URW-81, 81R	8	5/16	16	11.8	220	300	11 13/16	2.25	4.96	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	7/16, 1/2, 9/16	0.55	19.5
URW-8	8	5/16	16	11.8	240	360	14 3/16	2.25	4.96	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	7/16, 1/2, 9/16	0.56	19.8
URW-9N	10	3/8	31	22.9	200	380	15	2.35	5.18	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	7/16, 1/2, 9/16	0.67	23.7
URW-10N	10	3/8	57	42.2	150	394	15 33/64	2.65	5.83	10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19	9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4	0.70	25.0
URW-12N	13	1/2	59	43.7	150	397	15 5/8	2.70	5.94	12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23	3/8, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16	0.70	25.0
URW-12NA	14	9/16	78	57.7	100	408	16 1/16	2.80	6.17	17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27	11/16, 3/4, 15/16	0.70	25.0
URW-12NB	16	5/8	93	68.8	85	416	16 19/64	2.90	6.39	24, 29, 30, 32	5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1-1/8	0.70	25.0

Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap) : NPT1/4"
Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")
Specify Hex. size when ordering.
Max Torque is a guideline.

OPEN-END / GEARED WRENCHES

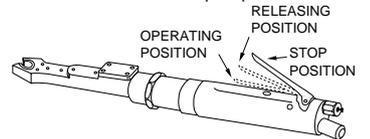
URYU offers two types of Open-End Wrenches for fast, accurate tube nut tightening. **UOW-11 series** is a stall torque type and **UOW-T60 series** is a mechanical shut-off type with external torque adjustment. All gear drive mechanism without ratcheting provides precise torque, silent operation and longer tool life. The unique one-hand two-step throttle lever enables the socket to be back to the open position and ensures smooth & easy operation. **UOW-T60 series** ensures more precise fastening and less operator fatigue due to fast shut-off clutch mechanism. **UGW Geared Wrench** offers quit and smooth nut fastening operation in hard-to-reach spaces.

OPEN-END WRENCH



TWO-STEP THROTTLE LEVER

HALF-WAY for Releasing the Gear
Socket back to the open position.



Full-down for Operation.

EXTERNAL DIAL

Torque adjustment (No special tool is needed)

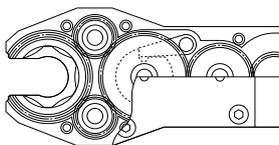


1 : Min.
3 : Max.

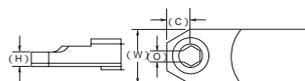
UOW-T60 series only.



BOLT & NUT SETTERS



Head Sizes



MODEL	H		W		O		C	
	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
UOW-11-10,UOW-T60-10	14.0	35/36	37.0	1 29/64	5.0-6.0	13/64-15/64	10.0	25/64
UOW-11-14,UOW-T60-14	14.0	35/36	40.0	1 37/64	6.0-9.0	15/64-23/64	13.0	25/64
UOW-11-22,UOW-T60-22	16.0	5/8	56.0	2 13/64	13.0-15.0	33/64-19/32	17.0	43/64
UOW-11-30,UOW-T60-30	16.0	5/8	68.0	2 43/64	15.0-23.0	19/32-29/32	21.0	53/64

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Max. Torque / Range		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight (about)		Hex Size of Ratchet Wrench		Average Air Consumption	
	Nm	ft-lbs		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	m ³ /min
UOW-11-10	13	9.6	400	295	11 47/64	1.50	3.31	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12		0.35 12.5	
UOW-11-14	16	11.8	260	311	12 1/4	1.60	3.52	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17		0.35 12.5	
UOW-11-22	24	17.8	180	326	12 53/64	1.75	3.85	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24		0.35 12.5	
UOW-11-30	32	23.7	135	347	13 21/32	2.00	4.40	14, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36		0.35 12.5	
UOW-T60-10	4-14	3.0-10.4	300	370	14 5/8	2.10	4.62	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12		0.50 18.0	
UOW-T60-14	5-17	3.7-12.6	230	385	15 1/8	2.20	4.85	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17		0.50 18.0	
UOW-T60-22	7-24	5.2-17.8	170	400	15 3/4	2.35	5.18	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24		0.50 18.0	
UOW-T60-30	10-32	7.4-23.7	130	420	16 5/8	2.60	5.73	14, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36		0.50 18.0	
UGW-6N	18	13.3	530	310	12 13/64	1.40	3.08	9, 10, 11, 12		0.63 22.0	
UGW-8N	23	17.0	410	322	12 11/16	1.45	3.19	10, 12, 13, 14, 17		0.63 22.0	

Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap) : NPT1/4" Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")
Specify Hex. size when ordering.
Max Torque is a guideline.

TORQUE CONTROL ELECTRIC ANGLE NUTRUNNER

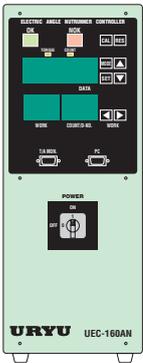
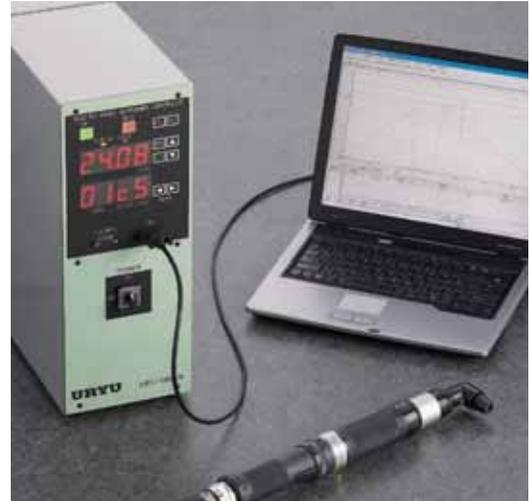
URYU has developed **UAN-F130 series** Electric Angle Nutrunner by merging his fastening technology of pneumatic tools in high speed servo motor angle nutrunner. Enable high accurate fastening with compact designed controller.

Features

- Wide range speed control due to high speed motor.
- Compact design 170mm slim width controller.
- Data communications by interface to external systems via built-in RS232C board.

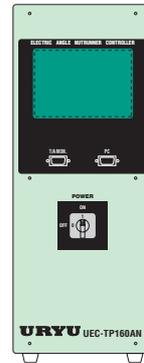
Functions

- High accurate fastening with Torque/Angle control.
- Displays Torque/Angle curves (displays these curves on front touch panel in touch panel type controller).
- Up to 16 multi-step fastening by programming with controller or through setup software of personal computer.
- Data storage capacity is 12,000 pieces. UEC-160AN 7-segment type : Download the stored data to your PC for statistical analysis of mean, σ , 3 σ / mean, CP, and CPK. You can also graph the total data. UEC-TP160AN touch panel type: You can further process these calculations on front touch panel without PC.
- Interlock with conveyor is possible due to terminals available in the rear panel.



Specifications (7-segment Type)

Power supply	Single phase AC100 - 230V
Power frequency	50/60Hz
Ambient temperature	0 - 45 (no dew)
Ambient Humidity	30 - 90% (no dew)
Consumption	Approx. 80W
Weight	16.60 kgs.
Dimensions (mm)	350Dx170Wx442H
Main functions	Either of torque control and angle monitor, or angle control and torque monitor
Parameter set	Pressing front key pads, CAL, RES, MODE, SET, , , , , or from your PC (software required)
Front display panel	4-digit: setting value, torque/angle 2-digit:(left) Work number 2-digit:(right) Count number
Lamp display	Total OK (green), NOK (red) Judgment TORQUE/COUNT(orange)



Specifications (Touch Panel Type)

Power supply	Single phase AC100 - 230V
Power frequency	50/60Hz
Ambient temperature	0 - 45 (no dew)
Ambient Humidity	30 - 90% (no dew)
Consumption	Approx. 80W
Weight	16.90 kgs.
Dimensions (mm)	350Dx170Wx442H
Main functions	Either of torque control and angle monitor, or angle control and torque monitor
Parameter set	Front touch panel setting or from your PC (software required)
Front display panel	25 letters and 15 lines 4-digit: Torque/Count (orange)
Lamp display	Total OK (green), NOK (red) Judgment TORQUE/COUNT(orange)



Model	Accessory	Qty
UEC-160ANA/E	Power Cable	1

Code No.	Used for
859-553-1	UAN-F130-040, 060
859-544-1	UAN-F130-080, 120

Model	Code No.
Tool cable 5m	910-911-0
Tool cable 10m	910-912-0
Tool cable 15m	910-913-0
Tool cable 30m	910-914-0

Tool cable is necessary for the connection between tool and controller. It is not included in the tool, so please purchase it separately.



SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Capacity (Nominal Bolt Size)		Max. Torque		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Angle Height (about)		Sq. Drive Shank	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
UAN-F087-015	5-8	No.10-5/16	15	11.1	1215	399	15 45/64	1.43	3.15	14.0	35/64	49.0	1 59/64	9.5	3/8
UAN-F130-025	8	5/16	25	18.5	1060	419	16 1/2	1.53	3.37	14.0	35/64	49.0	1 59/64	9.5	3/8
UAN-F130-040	8-10	5/16-3/8	40	29.6	640	444	17 33/64	1.76	3.87	18.0	45/64	52.5	2 2/32	9.5	3/8
UAN-F130-060	10-12	3/8-1/2	60	44.4	440	444	17 33/64	1.77	3.89	18.0	45/64	58.0	2 9/32	12.7	1/2
UAN-F130-080	10-14	3/8-9/16	80	59.0	325	488	19 7/32	3.13	6.87	22.5	7/8	74.0	2 29/32	12.7	1/2
UAN-F130-120	12-16	1/2-5/8	120	88.5	195	488	19 7/32	3.13	6.87	22.5	7/8	74.0	2 29/32	12.7	1/2

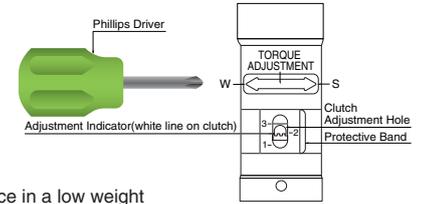
TORQUE CONTROL ANGLE NUTRUNNER (MECHANICAL-CUT)

The New **UAN-611R & UAN-701R series** Torque Control Angle Nutrunners offer exceptional fastening performance in the areas of productivity, ergonomics, reliability and quality.

Six Performance Advantages

1. Instant shut-off providing increased accuracy and reduced reaction.
2. Low inertia design providing increased accuracy.
3. Simple and accurate method to adjust torque output permitting quick setup.
4. Smooth rolling selector allowing easy adjustment to forward rotation or reverse rotation.
5. Rear exhaust providing low noise operation.
6. Multiple angle head positions allowing comfortable operation on limited access application.

Torque Adjustment



Right Angle Head

Designed with a spline type interface allowing multiple head positions for the most comfortable throttle location on those hard to reach applications.

Torque Adjustment

Use a Phillips driver to adjust the torque from the outside of the tool. A gauge displaying 1, 2 and 3 allows you to "roughly adjust" the tool to the desired torque. When adjusting the torque, always disconnect the tool from the air hose.

Pneumatic Motor

Designed to offer high power performance in a low weight package. The high power feature produces torque efficiently on soft joint and prevailing torque applications. The low weight feature reduces motor inertia and assists in producing accurate torque on hard joints. In addition, the motor is designed for easy maintenance.

Grease Cock

Allows periodic lubrication of the angle head bevel gears without having to disassemble the tool.

Rear Exhaust

Allows the tool to operate at less than 80 dB(A). The piped away exhaust option for further reduces noise.

Forward/Reverse Selector

Allows easy operator adjustment to forward rotation or reverse rotation.

Mechanical Clutch

The Uryu "Ergo Clutch" mechanism offers precise control of torque regardless of joint rate. The benefit is virtually no change in torque even on a joint that varies from 30 degrees of rotation (hard joint) to 720 degrees of rotation (soft joint). ISO 5393 testing reveals a 6-sigma combined capability of less than 20% on all models.

Ergo-Touch Protector

Ergonomically designed Protector offers firm gripping for ergonomic fastening.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Bolt Capacity		Torque Range		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Angle Height (about)		Square Drive Shank		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min
UAN-611R-60C	6	1/4	6.5-12.0	4.3-8.6	620	383	15 5/64	1.6	3.52	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-611R-50C	6-8	1/4-5/16	8.5-15.0	5.7-10.8	470	373	14 11/16	1.6	3.52	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-611R-40C	6-8	1/4-5/16	10.0-18.0	7.2-12.9	400	373	14 11/17	1.6	3.52	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-611R-30C	8	5/16	13.0-25.0	9.3-18.0	270	373	14 11/18	1.6	3.52	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-701R-60C	8	5/16	20.0-31.0	14.5-23.1	600	445	17 33/64	2.4	5.29	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.9	31.8
UAN-701R-40C	8-10	5/16-3/8	28.0-45.0	21.0-33.3	400	455	17 29/32	2.4	5.29	18.0	45/64	51	2	9.5	3/8	0.9	31.8
UAN-701R-30C	10-12	3/8-1/2	37.0-60.0	27.5-44.1	300	455	17 29/32	2.4	5.29	18.0	45/64	58	2 9/32	12.7	1/2	0.9	31.8

Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap) : NPT1/4" Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Bolt Capacity		Torque Range		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length less Socket (about)		Weight less Socket (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Angle Height (about)		Square Drive Shank		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min
UAN-611RM-60C	6	1/4	6.5-12.0	4.3-8.6	620	419	16 1/2	2.0	4.4	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-611RM-50C	6-8	1/4-5/16	8.5-15.0	5.7-10.8	470	409	16 7/64	2.0	4.4	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-611RM-40C	6-8	1/4-5/16	10.0-18.0	7.2-12.9	400	409	16 7/64	2.0	4.4	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-611RM-30C	8	5/16	13.0-25.0	9.3-18.0	270	409	16 7/64	2.0	4.4	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.6	21.2
UAN-701RM-60C	8	5/16	20.0-31.0	14.5-23.1	600	480	18 57/64	2.7	5.94	14.0	35/64	47	1 55/64	9.5	3/8	0.9	31.8
UAN-701RM-40C	8-10	5/16-3/8	28.0-45.0	21.0-33.3	400	492	19 3/8	2.9	6.38	18.0	45/64	51	2	9.5	3/8	0.9	31.8
UAN-701RM-30C	10-12	3/8-1/2	37.0-60.0	27.5-44.1	300	492	19 3/8	2.9	6.38	18.0	45/64	58	2 9/32	12.7	1/2	0.9	31.8

Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap) : NPT1/4" Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")

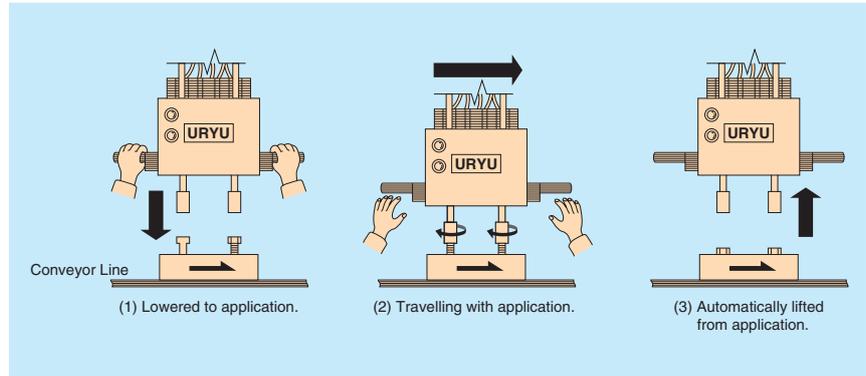
MULTIPLE NUTRUNNERS (ORDER-MADE PRODUCTS EXEMPTED FROM ISO 9001 CERTIFICATION.)

URYU Air Multiple Nutrunners are now very popular in various modern industries, especially in automobile assembly lines, where two or more bolts or nuts must be tightened simultaneously at uniform torque.



AUTOMATIC UNLOADING SYSTEM

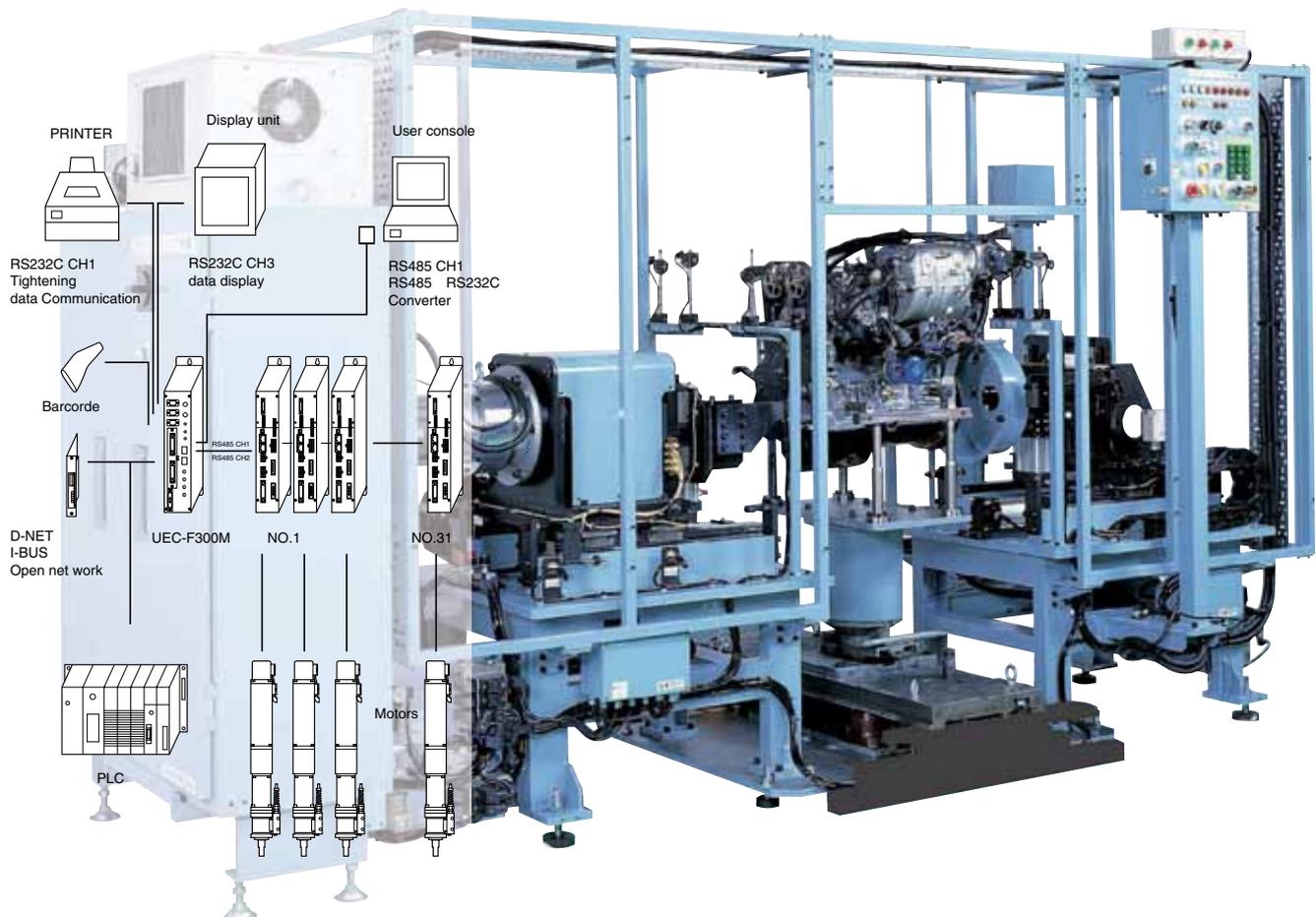
This is the system, called "NAGARA" in Japan, which enables manually-handled multiple nutrunners to make the auto-cycling fastening operation. This system is mainly made up of Air Cylinder, two Spring Balancers and Control Device. After placed on the application flowing on the conveyor line, the multiple nutrunner travels with the application while fastening is going on. Upon completion of fastening operation, the multiple nutrunner is automatically lifted from the application by means of the automatic unloading system. If required, it is possible to have the multiple nutrunner returned to the original position with an air motor.



F SERIES ELECTRIC NUTRUNNER SYSTEM

"F" series nutrunner system, newly developed by ever progressing nutrunner has provided greater space saving due to remarkably streamlined elements and has made open network communication possible.

- 1) Torque Control 2) Angle Control 3) Plastic Area Angle Control 4) Spline Fit-in Control 5) Pin Hole Control 6) Pre-load Control
- 7) Idle Running Control 8) Spline Angle Control 9) Yield Control



URYU can design and manufacture the complete machine to meet customer's demands besides components individual supply. Please feel free to contact nearest URYU distributors.



PHOTO ; MODEL NO.US-350PW 1985
STILL USED AT USERS

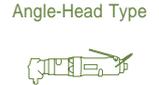
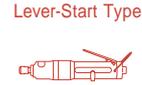
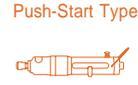


SCREW DRIVERS

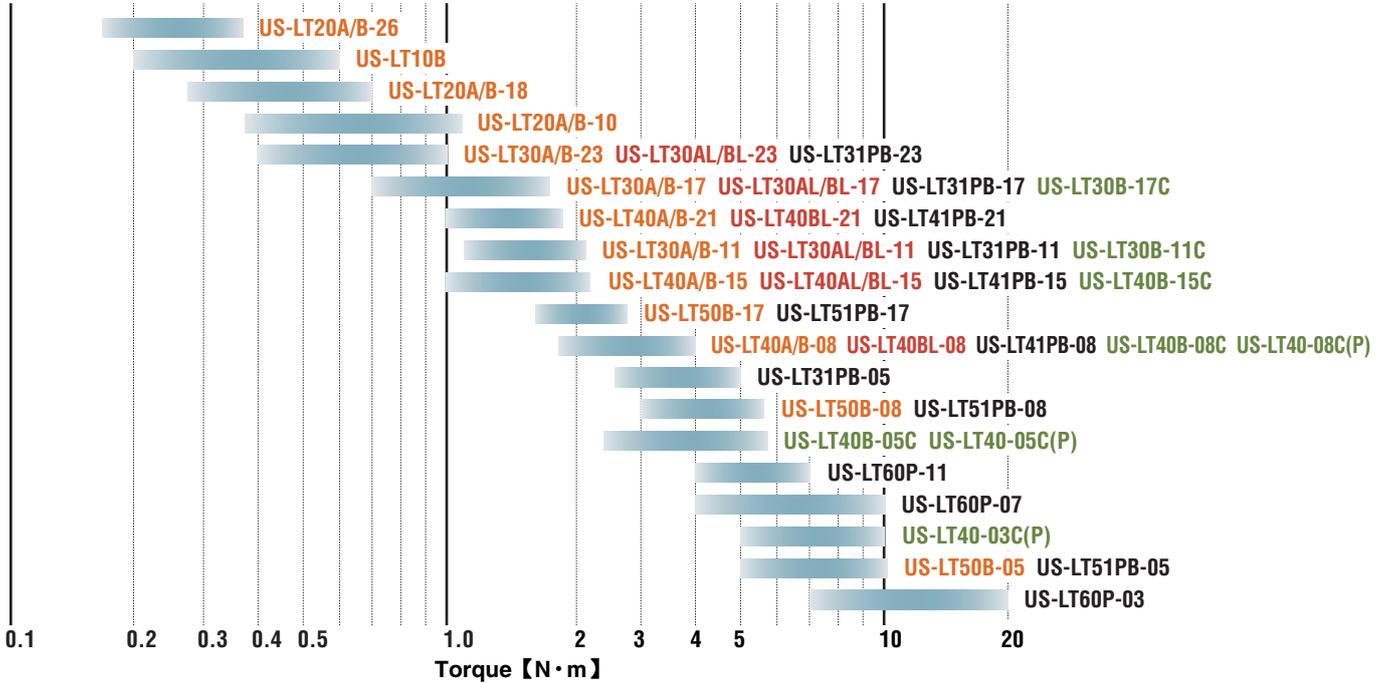
TORQUE CONTROL SCREWDRIVERS
CUSHION CLUTCH TYPE SCREWDRIVERS
OIL-PULSE TYPE SCREWDRIVERS
IMPACT SCREWDRIVERS
DIRECT DRIVE SCREWDRIVERS

*Sound Level measured to ISO 15744

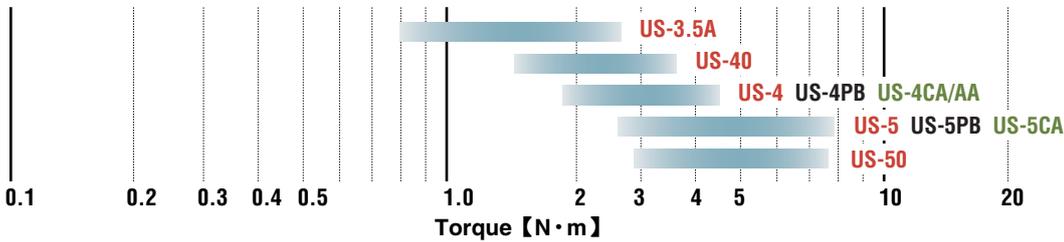
SELECTION CHART



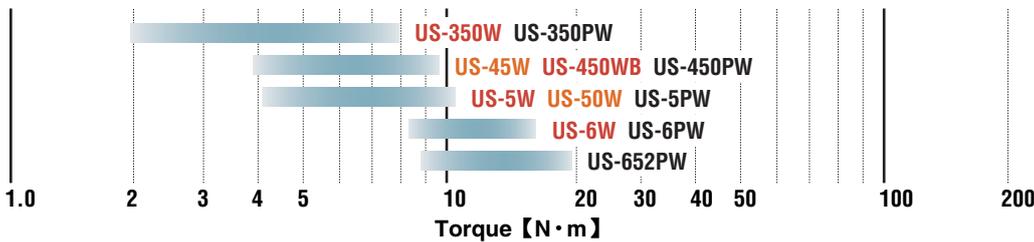
TORQUE-CONTROL TYPE



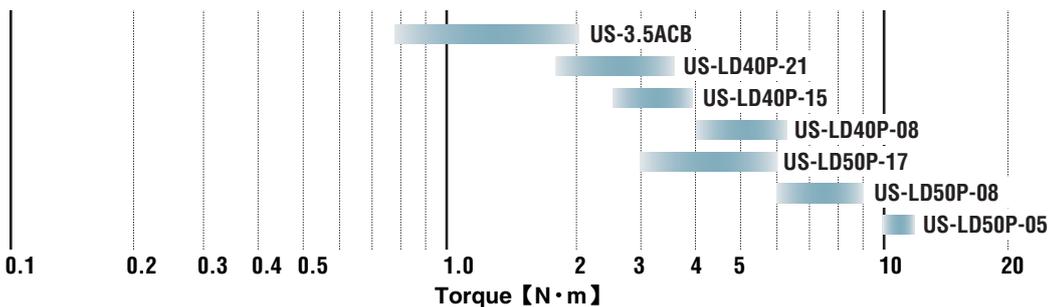
CUSHION CLUTCH TYPE



IMPACT TYPE

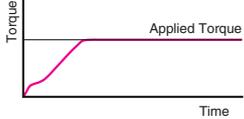
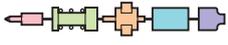
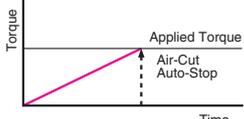
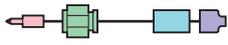
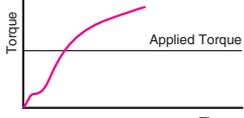
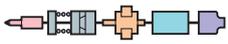
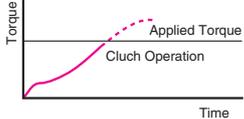
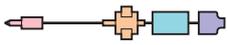
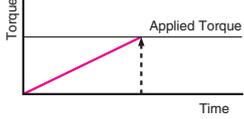


DIRECT DRIVE TYPE



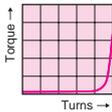
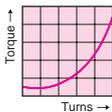
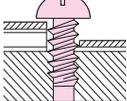
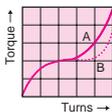
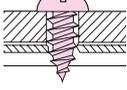
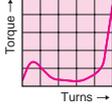
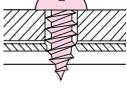
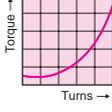
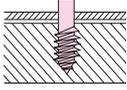
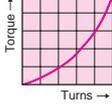
STRUCTURE & PECULIARITY FOR EACH TYPE

URYU offers a wide range of Screwdrivers to meet every application of screw-fastening in all assembly industries. Following are each feature and torque curve.

<p>OIL-PULSE TYPE</p> <p>Combined with air motor and the unique hydraulic system equipped with single or double blade impulse unit, Oil-Pulse types offer high productivity, precise fastening & ergonomic working environment.</p>		
<p>TORQUE-CONTROL TYPE</p> <p>Featured with unique clutch mechanism patented, US-LT series types are automatically shut off at the pre-set torque assuring precise fastening for high quality control.</p>		
<p>IMPACT TYPE</p> <p>Impact type screwdrivers of well-balanced Double-Hammer mechanism deliver tremendously high torque per weight and perform fast operation in driving and removing screws.</p>		
<p>CUSHION CLUTCH TYPE</p> <p>Only air motor starts running when throttle lever is operated. The screw bit rotates when operator's push or axial pressure is applied. The output torque can be adjusted by turning regulator to control spring compression or by changing the springs.</p>		
<p>DIRECT DRIVE TYPE</p> <p>US-LD series types are direct drive screwdriver which stalls when final torque is reached. Applied torque is controlled by operator and output of the motor. Torque level is adjusted by regulating air pressure.</p>		

 : Bit
  : Clutch
  : Hammar
  : Control
  : Reduction Gear
  : Oil-Pulse
  : Air Motor
  : Air Inlet

SELECTION GUIDE

Joint & Torque Curve	Feature	Clutch Type	Model	A	B	C	
Free Running Hard Stop  	Turns easily until head seats, then instant resistance to torque build-up.	Oil-Pulse	U,UX & ALPHA				
		Impact	UW & US- W	x		x	
		Torque Control	US-LT series				
		Direct Drive	US-LD series				
		Cushion	Other US series				
Soft Stop  	Turns easily until head seats, Gradual resistance as material compresses.	Oil-Pulse	U,UX & ALPHA				
		Impact	UW & US- W	x		x	
		Torque Control	US-LT series				
		Direct Drive	US-LD series				
		Cushion	Other US series				
Self-Tapping Thick Material  	Constant heavy resistance until head seats. Then gradual or sudden build-up.	Oil-Pulse	U,UX & ALPHA				
		Impact	UW & US- W	x		x	
		Torque Control	US-LT series	x	x	x	
		Direct Drive	US-LD series				
		Cushion	Other US series				
Self-Tapping Sheet Metal  	Increasing resistance followed by easing then sudden build-up as head seats.	Oil-Pulse	U,UX & ALPHA				
		Impact	UW & US- W	x		x	
		Torque Control	US-LT series	x	x	x	
		Direct Drive	US-LD series				
		Cushion	Other US series				
Self-Tapping Plastic  	Constant heavy resistance until head seats. Then gradual or sudden build-up.	Oil-Pulse	U,UX & ALPHA				
		Impact	UW & US- W	x	x	x	
		Torque Control	US-LT series				
		Direct Drive	US-LD series				
		Cushion	Other US series				
Wood Screws  	Small starting resistance which increases as screw is driven in. Heavier resistance when head seats.	Oil-Pulse	U,UX & ALPHA				
		Impact	UW & US- W	x	x	x	
		Torque Control	US-LT series	x	x	x	
		Direct Drive	US-LD series				
		Cushion	Other US series				

Remarks : A=Ergonomics B=Job Efficiency C=Torque Accuracy
 Recommendation : =Excellent =Good x=Not Recommended

TORQUE CONTROL SCREWDRIVERS

The **US-LT series** Screwdrivers offer the most advanced design and engineering concepts ever brought together. Accuracy, durability, comfort, simplicity and flexibility will be some of the benefits you will experience with their use.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.5MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Air Hose Size (inside Dia.)		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	in-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
US-LT10B	2.6	No.3	0.20-0.60	1.8-5.3	1000	191	7 33/64	0.29	0.63	12.0	31/64	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.2
US-LT20A(B)-26	2.2	No.2	0.15-0.35	1.3-3.1	2600	180	7 3/32	0.34	0.68	13.0	33/64	6.35	1/4	0.16	5.6
US-LT20A(B)-18	2.6	No.3	0.25-0.70	2.2-6.2	1800	180	7 3/32	0.34	0.68	13.0	33/64	6.35	1/4	0.16	5.6
US-LT20A(B)-10	3	No.5	0.35-1.10	3.1-9.68	1000	180	7 3/32	0.34	0.68	13.0	33/64	6.35	1/4	0.16	5.6
US-LT30A(B)-23	3	No.5	0.40-1.00	3.5-8.8	2300	187	7 23/64	0.43	0.94	15.5	39/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT30A(B)-17	3.5	No.6	0.70-1.50	6.2-13.2	1700	187	7 23/64	0.43	0.94	15.5	39/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT30A(B)-11	4	No.8	1.10-2.10	9.7-18.5	1100	187	7 23/64	0.43	0.94	15.5	39/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT40A(B)-21	4	No.8	1.00-1.70	6.2-15.0	2100	209	8 15/64	0.65	1.43	16.5	41/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT40A(B)-15	4	No.8	1.00-2.20	6.2-19.4	1500	209	8 15/64	0.65	1.43	16.5	41/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT40A(B)-08	5	No.10	1.60-4.00	14.1-35.2	800	209	8 15/64	0.65	1.43	16.5	41/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT50B-17	4-5	No.8-No.10	1.50-2.60	9.7-23.0	1700	240	9 29/64	1.00	2.20	19.5	49/64	9.50	3/8	0.50	17.5
US-LT50B-08	5-6	No.10-1/4	3.00-5.50	26.4-48.4	800	240	9 29/64	1.00	2.20	19.5	49/64	9.50	3/8	0.50	17.5
US-LT50B-05	5-6	No.10-1/4	5.00-10.5	44.0-92.4	480	240	9 29/64	1.00	2.20	19.5	49/64	9.50	3/8	0.50	17.5
US-LT30A(B)L-23	3	No.5	0.40-1.00	3.52-8.8	2300	229	8 15/64	0.53	1.16	15.0	19/32	6.35	1/4	0.20	5.2
US-LT30A(B)L-17	3.5	No.6	0.70-1.50	6.2-13.2	1700	229	8 15/64	0.53	1.16	15.0	19/32	6.35	1/4	0.20	5.2
US-LT30A(B)L-11	4	No.6	1.10-2.10	9.7-18.5	1100	229	8 15/64	0.53	1.16	15.0	19/32	6.35	1/4	0.20	5.2
US-LT40BL-21	4	No.8	1.00-1.70	8.8-15.0	2100	249	9 25/32	0.70	1.54	17.0	21/32	6.35	1/4	0.30	5.6
US-LT40A(B)L-15	4	No.8	1.00-2.20	8.8-19.4	1500	249	9 25/32	0.70	1.54	17.0	21/32	6.35	1/4	0.30	5.6
US-LT40BL-08	5	No.10	1.60-4.00	14.1-35.2	800	249	9 25/32	0.70	1.54	17.0	21/32	6.35	1/4	0.30	5.6

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/8" for US-LT10/20 series
 NPT1/4" for US-LT30/40/50 series
 Hex. Size of Bit : 5mm (13/64") for A-Type
 6.35mm (1/4") for B-Type

TORQUE CONTROL SCREWDRIVERS

PISTOL TYPE



US-LT60P(P) Series

Optional 9.5mm (3/8") Sq. Drive Anvil is alternatively available. Suffix each model name with (P) as US-LT60P-03(P) or -07(P) when ordering.



Torque reaction bar should be attached for solid support to absorb the reaction when the tool comes to stall.

SCREWDRIVERS

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.5MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Air Hose Size (inside Dia.)		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	in-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
US-LT31PB-23	2.6	No.3	0.40-1.00	3.5-8.8	2300	170	7 1/64	0.71	1.56	16.0	39/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT31PB-17	2.2	No.2	0.70-1.50	6.2-13.2	1700	170	7 1/64	0.71	1.56	16.0	39/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT31PB-11	2.6	No.3	1.10-2.10	9.7-18.5	1100	170	7 1/64	0.71	1.56	16.0	39/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT31PB-05	3	No.5	2.40-5.00	21.1-44.0	500	189	8 3/16	0.85	1.87	16.0	39/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT41PB-21	3	No.5	1.00-1.70	8.8-15.0	2500	175	7 23/32	0.87	1.91	17.0	41/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT41PB-15	3.5	No.6	1.00-2.20	8.8-19.4	1500	175	7 23/32	0.87	1.91	17.0	41/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT41PB-08	4	No.8	1.60-4.00	14.1-35.2	800	175	7 23/32	0.87	1.91	17.0	41/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT51PB-17	4	No.8	1.50-2.60	13.2-22.9	1700	198	8 35/64	1.20	2.64	20.0	49/64	9.50	3/8	0.50	17.5
US-LT51PB-08	4	No.8	3.00-5.50	26.4-48.4	800	198	8 35/64	1.20	2.64	20.0	49/64	9.50	3/8	0.50	17.5
US-LT51PB-05	5	No.10	5.00-10.5	44.0-92.4	480	198	8 35/64	1.20	2.64	20.0	49/64	9.50	3/8	0.50	17.5
US-LT60P-11	4-5	No.8-No.10	4.00-7.00	35.2-61.6	1100	230	9 1/16	1.70	3.74	22.0	57/64	9.50	3/8	0.60	21.0
US-LT60P-07	5-6	No.10-1/4	4.00-10.0	35.2-88.0	650	230	9 1/16	1.70	3.74	22.0	57/64	9.50	3/8	0.60	21.0
US-LT60P-03	5-6	No.10-1/4	7.00-20.0	61.6-176	320	230	9 1/16	1.70	3.74	22.0	57/64	9.50	3/8	0.60	21.0

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4" Hex. Size of Bit : 6.35mm (1/4")

TORQUE-CONTROL MECHANISM

External Torque Adjustment (Air Shut-Off)
Set the hand driver through the slot into the key hole on the Adjusting Gear and turn clockwise to increase torque, and anti-clockwise to decrease.

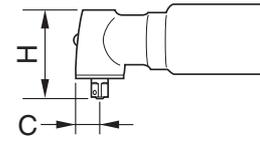
Locking Reverse Button
The Reverse Button can be locked during reversing operation. Push the Button and turn clockwise or anti-clockwise for locking.

TORQUE CONTROL SCREWDRIVERS

ANGLE TYPE



Head Sizes



MODEL	C		H	
	mm	in	mm	in
US-LT30B-17C	10	25/64	36.0	1 27/64
US-LT30B-11C	10	25/64	36.0	1 27/64
US-LT40B-15C	10	25/64	36.0	1 27/64
US-LT40B-08C	10	25/64	36.0	1 27/64
US-LT40B-05C	13	33/64	38.5	1 33/64
US-LT40-08C(P)	10	25/64	32.0	1 17/64
US-LT40-05C(P)	13	33/64	35.5	1 25/64
US-LT40-03C(P)	13	33/64	35.5	1 25/64

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.5MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Air Hose Size (inside Dia.)		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
US-LT30B-17C	2.6	No.3	0.70-1.50	6.2-13.2	1700	295	10 3/4	0.70	1.54	36.0	1 27/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT30B-11C	2.2	No.2	1.10-2.10	9.7-18.5	1100	295	10 3/4	0.70	1.54	36.0	1 27/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-LT40B-15C	2.6	No.3	1.00-2.20	8.8-19.4	1500	314	12 25/32	0.90	1.98	36.0	1 27/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT40B-08C	3	No.5	1.60-4.00	14.1-35.2	800	314	12 25/32	0.90	1.98	36.0	1 27/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT40B-05C	3	No.5	2.30-5.70	20.2-50.2	500	325	13 7/32	0.95	2.09	38.5	1 33/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT40-08C(P)	3.5	No.6	1.60-4.00	14.1-35.2	800	314	12 25/32	0.90	1.98	32.0	1 17/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT40-05C(P)	4	No.8	2.30-5.70	20.2-50.2	500	325	13 7/32	0.95	2.09	35.5	1 25/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
US-LT40-03C(P)	4	No.8	5.00-10.0	44-88	300	359	14 11/64	1.10	2.42	35.5	1 25/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"

Hex. Size of Bit : 6.35mm (1/4") for B-Type

Sq Size of Anvil : 6.35mm (1/4") for US-LT40 Series

OPTIONAL CLUTCH SPRINGS FOR US-LT SERIES

Model Name	Color of Clutch Spring		Torque Range(soft joint)		Torque Range(hard joint)		Code No.
	Standard	Option	Nm	in.lbs	Nm	in.lbs	
US-LT10B	Black		0.20-0.60	1.76-5.28	0.20-0.60	1.76-5.28	976-379-0
US-LT20B-10	Black		0.35-1.10	3.08-9.68	0.34-1.17	3.0-10.3	976-432-0
		Red	0.25-0.70	2.2-6.16	0.20-0.70	1.76-6.16	976-431-0
		Yellow	0.15-0.35	1.32-3.08	0.20-0.34	1.76-2.99	976-430-0
US-LT20B-18	Red		0.25-0.70	2.2-6.16	0.34-0.67	3.0-5.9	976-431-0
		Yellow	0.15-0.35	1.32-3.08	0.29-0.34	2.55-2.99	976-430-0
US-LT20B-26	Yellow		0.15-0.35	1.32-3.08	0.39-0.44	3.4-3.9	976-430-0
US-LT31PB-05	Red		2.40-5.00	21.12-44.0	2.40-5.00	21.12-44.0	976-493-0
		Pink	1.00-2.80	8.8-24.64	1.00-2.80	8.8-24.64	976-471-0
US-LT30B/31PB-11	Blue		1.10-2.10	9.68-18.48	1.10-2.10	9.68-18.48	976-472-0
		Red	0.70-1.80	6.16-15.84	0.70-1.80	6.16-15.84	976-493-0
		Pink	0.40-1.00	3.52-8.8	0.40-1.00	3.52-8.8	976-471-0
US-LT30B/31PB-17	Red		0.70-1.50	6.16-13.2	0.83-1.76	7.3-15.5	976-493-0
US-LT30B/31PB-23		Pink	0.40-1.00	3.52-8.8	0.59-0.98	5.19-8.62	976-471-0
			0.40-1.00	3.52-8.8	0.78-1.08	6.86-9.5	976-471-0
US-LT40-03C	Red		5.00-10.0	44.0-88.0	5.00-10.0	44-88	976-516-0
US-LT40B/41PB-08	Black		1.60-4.00	14.08-35.2	1.60-4.00	14.08-35.2	976-515-0
		Red	1.00-2.20	8.8-19.36	1.00-2.20	8.8-19.36	976-516-0
		Yellow	1.00-1.70	8.8-14.96	1.00-1.70	8.8-14.96	976-517-0
US-LT40B/41PB-15	Red		1.00-2.20	8.8-19.36	1.00-2.20	8.8-19.36	976-516-0
		Yellow	1.00-1.70	8.8-14.96	1.00-1.70	8.8-14.96	976-517-0
US-LT40B/41PB-21	Yellow		1.00-1.70	8.8-14.96	1.00-1.70	8.8-14.96	976-517-0
US-LT50B/51PB-05	Black		5.0-10.5	44.0-92.4	5.0-10.5	44-92.4	976-620-0
		Red	3.0-5.5	26.4-48.4	3.0-5.5	26.4-48.4	976-614-0
		Yellow	1.5-2.6	13.2-22.88	1.5-2.6	13.2-22.88	976-588-0
US-LT50B/51PB-08	Red		3.0-5.5	26.4-48.4	3.0-5.5	26.4-48.4	976-614-0
		Yellow	1.5-2.6	13.2-22.88	1.5-2.6	13.2-22.88	976-588-0
US-LT50B/51PB-17	Yellow		1.5-2.6	13.2-22.88	1.5-2.6	13.2-22.88	976-588-0

CUSHION CLUTCH SCREWDRIVERS



The output torque can be adjusted by turning the adjusting nut to control spring compression or by changing the suitable spring.



Adjusting Springs of three different tensions are available for wider adjustment of torque.

SPECIFICATIONS

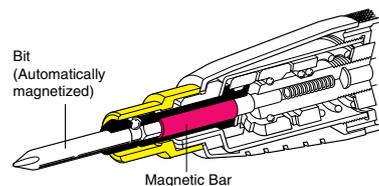
Recommended Air Pressure: 0.4MPa(57psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Hex. Size of Bit		Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min
US-3.5A	4	No.8	2000	196	7 31/64	0.60	1.39	17.0	43/64	5.00	13/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-3.5B	4	No.8	2000	214	8 27/64	0.63	1.39	17.0	43/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-4	4	No.8	1400	236	7 3/32	0.95	2.09	20.0	25/32	5.00	13/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-5	5	No.10	1400	236	7 3/32	1.10	2.42	21.0	53/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"



Cutaway view of Magnet type head



The standard bit contacts the built-in Magnetic Bar to be magnetized and holds the screw.

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.4MPa(57psi)

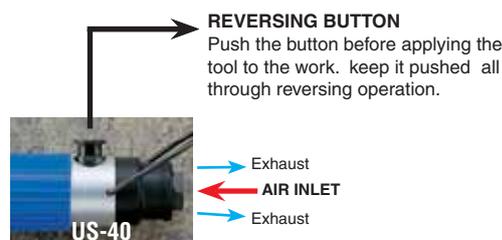
Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Hex. Size of Bit		Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min
US-3.5MA	4	No.8	2000	198	7 3/32	0.65	0.68	17.0	43/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"



Non-Lever type Throttle

Operator's axial pressure pushes up the operating rod to open the throttle valve automatically.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.4MPa(57psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight less Socket or Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Hex. Size of Bit		Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min
US-40	4	No.8	2200	225	8 55/64	0.56	1.23	17.0	43/64	5.00	13/64	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-50	5	No.10	1200	245	9 41/64	0.90	1.98	18.0	45/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.7

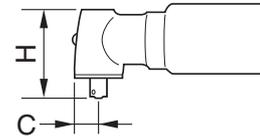
Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"

CUSHION CLUTCH SCREWDRIVERS

PISTOL / ANGLE TYPE



Head Sizes



MODEL	C		H	
	mm	in	mm	in
US-3.5ACB	10.0	25/64	36.5	1 33/64
US-4CA	12.0	15/32	45.0	1 25/32
US-5CA	12.0	15/32	45.0	1 25/32

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure:0.4MPa(57psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Air Inlet Size	Hex. Size of Bit		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in		mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
US-3.5PB	4	No.8	2000	200	7 7/8	0.75	1.65	17.0	43/64	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-4PB	4	No.8	1400	223	8 25/32	1.15	2.53	20.0	49/64	NPT1/4	5.00	13/64	0.20	7.0
US-5PB	5	No.8	1400	242	9 17/32	1.30	2.86	21.0	33/64	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
*US-3.5ACB	4	No.8	2000	200	7 7/8	0.65	1.43	10.0	25/64	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
US-4CA	4	No.8	1400	225	8 7/8	1.10	2.24	12.0	29/64	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.7
US-5CA	5	No.10	500	256	10 5/64	1.40	3.08	12.0	29/64	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.7

*US-3.5ACB is not the cushion clutch type but the direct drive type. Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 6.35mm (1/4")

DIRECT DRIVE SCREWDRIVERS

PISTOL TYPE



By replacing Reverse Lever, Operator can use either left or right hand.

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.5MPa(71psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Torque Range				Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Bit (about)	From Center to Outside (about)		Average Air Consumption		
			Soft Joint		Hard Joint										
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs	Nm	ft-lbs	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
US-LD40P-21	4	No.8	2.0	1.5	2.8	2.1	2500	130	5 1/14	0.7	1.54	17.0	43/64	0.40	14.0
US-LD40P-15	4	No.8	3.0	2.2	3.2	2.4	1700	130	5 1/14	0.7	1.54	17.0	43/64	0.40	14.0
US-LD40P-08	5	No.10	4.8	3.6	5.7	4.2	940	130	5 1/14	0.7	1.54	17.0	43/64	0.40	14.0
US-LD50P-17	4	No.8	3.5	2.6	5.9	4.4	1900	150	5 29/32	0.9	2.01	20.0	49/64	0.50	17.5
US-LD50P-08	5	No.10	6.5	4.8	7.8	5.8	900	153	6 1/32	0.9	2.01	20.0	49/64	0.50	17.5
US-LD50P-05	5	No.10	10.0	7.4	11.2	8.3	500	153	6 1/32	0.9	2.01	20.0	49/64	0.50	17.5

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4" Air Hose Size : 6.35mm (1/4") Hex.Size of Bit : 6.35mm (1/4")

IMPACT TYPE SCREWDRIVERS



SPECIFICATIONS (STRAIGHT TYPE)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Hex. Size of Bit		Air Hose Size (inside Dia)		Average Air Consumption		Recommended Air Pressure	
	mm	in		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min	Mpa
US-350W	4	No.8	14000	168	6 5/8	0.40	0.88	17.0	43/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0	0.4	57
US-450WB	5	No.10	11000	161	6 5/16	0.55	1.21	18.5	47/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0	0.4	57
US-45W	5	No.10	12000	183	7 13/64	0.50	1.10	17.0	43/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0	0.4	57
US-5W	5	No.10	9500	198	7 51/64	0.80	1.60	20.0	27/32	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0	0.4	57
US-6W	6	1/4	9500	187	7 23/64	0.80	1.76	22.5	57/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5	0.4	57
UW-6SSLRDK	6	1/4	8500	245	9 21/32	0.87	1.98	31.0	1 7/32	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SSRDK	6	1/4	7500	241	9 31/64	0.97	2.20	29.5	1 5/32	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SSHRDK	8	5/16	7300	265	10 7/16	1.26	2.75	27.5	1 5/64	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4	0.6	85
UW-6SSLDK	6	1/4	8500	203	7 63/64	0.90	1.98	31.0	1 7/32	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SSDK	6	1/4	7500	202	7 61/64	1.00	2.20	28.0	1 7/64	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SSHDK	8	5/16	7500	220	8 21/32	1.25	2.86	27.5	1 5/64	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4	0.6	85

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"

SPECIFICATIONS (PISTOL TYPE)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Free Speed (Approx.)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Hex. Size of Bit		Air Hose Size (inside Dia)		Average Air Consumption		Recommended Air Pressure	
	mm	in		rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min	Mpa
US-350PW	4	No.8	15000	121	4 49/64	0.53	1.16	17.0	43/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0	0.4	57
US-450PW	5	No.10	14000	151	5 15/16	0.75	1.65	17.0	43/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0	0.4	57
US-5PW	5	No.10	9500	168	6 5/8	0.95	2.10	20.0	25/32	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5	0.4	57
US-6PW	6	1/4	9500	170	6 11/16	1.00	2.20	23.0	57/64	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5	0.4	57
US-652PW	6	1/4	9000	155	6 7/64	0.85	1.87	23.0	15/16	6.35	1/4	6.35	1/4	0.35	8.8	0.5	57
UW-6SLRDK	6	1/4	8500	182	7 11/64	0.97	2.13	31.0	1 7/32	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SHBRDK	8	5/16	7300	170	6 11/16	1.36	2.99	28.0	1 7/64	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4	0.6	85
UW-6SLDK	6	1/4	8500	182	7 11/64	0.97	2.13	31.0	1 7/32	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-B6SLDK	6	1/4	8500	173	6 13/16	1.00	2.20	31.0	1 7/32	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SDK	6	1/4	7500	186	7 21/64	1.22	2.68	27.5	1 5/64	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SADK	6	1/4	7500	150	5 29/32	1.10	2.47	27.5	1 5/64	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.30	10.5	0.6	85
UW-6SHDK	8	5/16	7500	190	7 31/64	1.45	3.10	28.0	1 7/64	6.35	1/4	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.4	0.6	85

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4"

OIL-PULSE TYPE SCREWDRIVERS



SPECIFICATIONS (STRAIGHT TYPE)

Recommended Air Pressure:0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.) rpm	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Air Hose Size (inside Dia)		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min	dB(A)	m/sec ²
U-310SD	3-4	No.5-No.8	2.50-3.10	1.8-2.2	11000	222	8 45/64	0.62	1.50	18.0	47/64	9.5	3/8	0.15	5.3
U-350SD	3-4	No.5-No.8	3.50-5.80	2.6-3.1	10500	238	9 3/8	0.71	1.50	22.0	47/64	9.5	3/8	0.15	5.3
U-410SD	4-5	No.8-10	7.00-10.0	5.2-7.4	10500	240	9 27/32	0.80	1.80	22.0	7/8	9.5	3/8	0.15	5.3
UX-450SD	5	No.10	8.00-14.0	5.9-10.4	9500	239	9 11/64	0.80	1.80	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UX-500SD	5-6	No.10-1/4	13.0-20.0	9.6-14.8	9300	244	9 39/64	0.92	2.00	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UX-612SD	6-8	1/4-5/16	16.0-28.0	11.9-20.8	9300	253	9 61/64	1.00	2.20	23.0	29/32	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.7
UX-700SD	8	5/16	20.0-36.0	14.6-26.6	9000	249	9 51/64	1.27	2.80	26.5	1 3/64	6.35	1/4	0.35	12.3
UL30SD	5	No.10	6.00-12.0	4.4-8.9	5000	209	8 15/64	0.62	1.40	20.5	51/64	6.5	1/4	0.23	8.1
UL40SD	5-6	No.10-1/4	9.00-20.0	6.7-14.8	5000	209	8 15/64	0.62	1.40	20.5	51/64	6.5	1/4	0.23	8.1
UL50SD	6-8	1/4-5/16	18.0-28.0	13.3-20.7	6400	214	8 27/64	0.74	1.60	22.0	7/8	6.5	1/4	0.35	19.3
UL60SD	8	5/16	22.0-35.0	16.3-25.9	6700	212	8 11/32	0.77	1.70	22.0	7/8	8.0	5/16	0.45	15.8

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4" Hex. Size of Bit : 6.35mm (1/4")

SPECIFICATIONS (PISTOL TYPE)

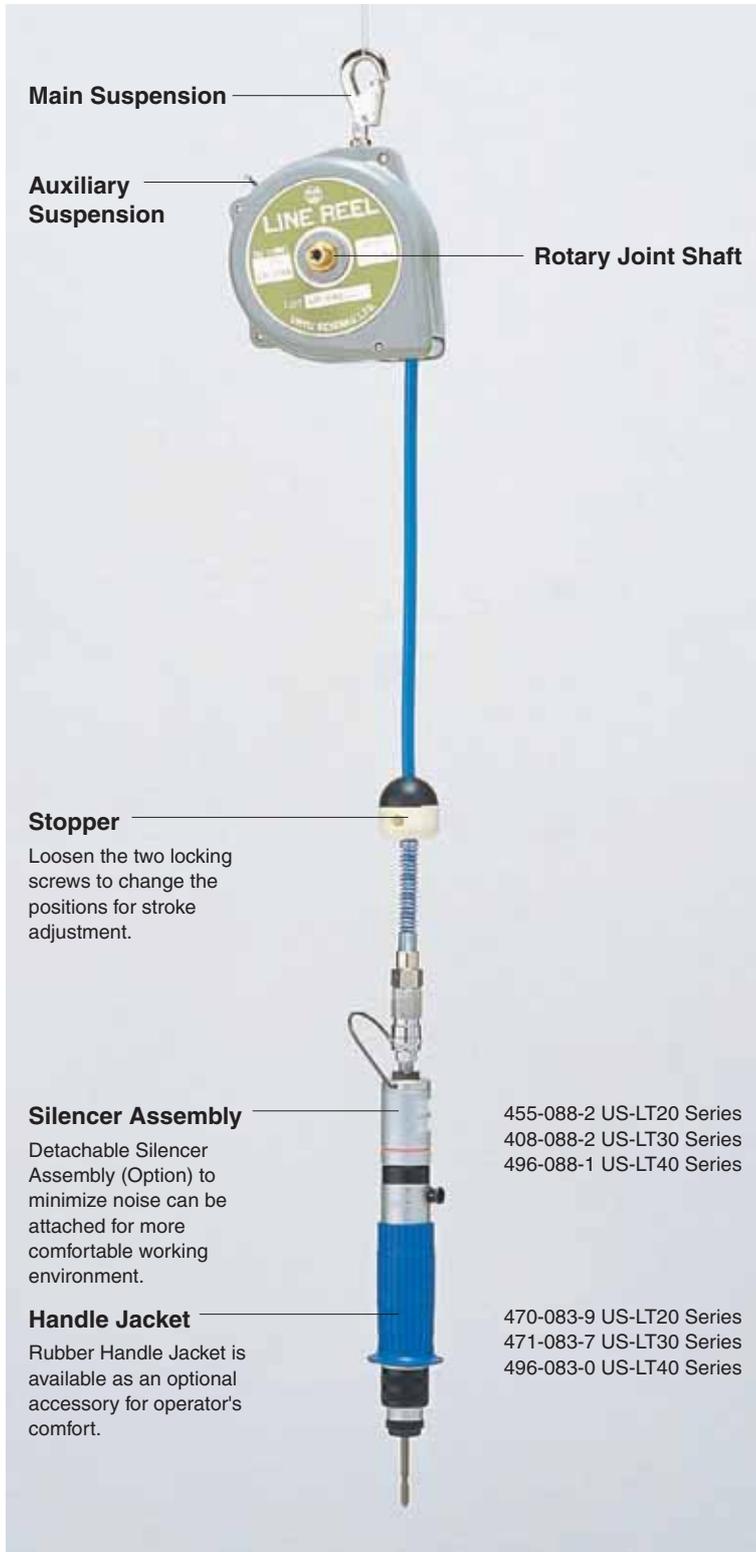
Recommended Air Pressure:0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Capacity (Screw Size)		Torque Range		Free Speed (Approx.) rpm	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Bit (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Air Hose Size (inside Dia)		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	Nm	ft-lbs		mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min	dB(A)	m/sec ²
U-350D	3-4	No.5-No.8	3.5-5.8	2.6-4.3	11500	154	6 1/16	0.76	1.60	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.3
U-410D	4-5	No.8-10	7.0-10.0	5.2-7.4	10000	188	7 13/32	1.00	2.20	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.3
UX-450D	5	No.10	8.0-14.0	5.9-10.4	9500	152	5 63/64	0.85	1.90	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UX-500D	5-6	No.10-1/4	13.0-20.0	9.6-14.8	9300	152	5 63/64	0.85	1.90	22.0	7/8	6.35	1/4	0.25	8.8
UX-612D	6-8	1/4-5/16	16.0-28.0	11.8-20.7	9300	165	6 1/2	0.95	2.10	23.0	29/32	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
UX-700D	8	5/16	20.0-36.0	14.8-26.6	9000	174	6 27/32	1.38	3.00	26.0	1.00	6.35	1/4	0.35	12.3
UL30D	5	No.10	6.0-12.0	4.4-8.9	5700	137	5 25/64	0.70	1.5	20.5	13/16	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UL40D	5-6	No.10-1/4	11.0-20.0	8.1-14.8	6100	137	5 25/64	0.70	1.5	20.5	13/16	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UL50D	6-8	1/4-5/16	18.0-28.0	13.3-20.7	6500	146	5 3/4	0.77	1.7	22.0	55/64	6.35	1/4	0.30	10.5
UL60D	8	5/16	22.0-35.0	16.3-25.9	6700	143	5 5/8	0.82	1.8	22.0	55/64	8.0	5/16	0.40	14.0

Air Inlet Size : NPT1/4" Hex. Size of Bit : 6.35mm (1/4")

AIR HOSE BALANCER

The "Line Reel" air hose balancer, without any hampering chain or rope to balance the tool, contributes to keep the work bench and work area uncluttered for safer operation, higher productivity, less operator's fatigue and longer tool life.



Main Suspension

Auxiliary Suspension

Rotary Joint Shaft

Stopper

Loosen the two locking screws to change the positions for stroke adjustment.

Silencer Assembly

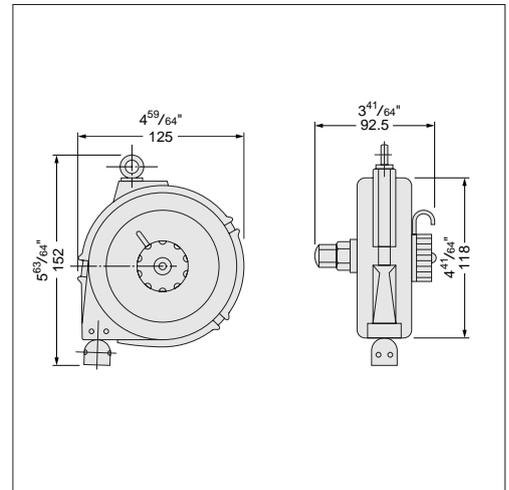
Detachable Silencer Assembly (Option) to minimize noise can be attached for more comfortable working environment.

Handle Jacket

Rubber Handle Jacket is available as an optional accessory for operator's comfort.

455-088-2 US-LT20 Series
408-088-2 US-LT30 Series
496-088-1 US-LT40 Series

470-083-9 US-LT20 Series
471-083-7 US-LT30 Series
496-083-0 US-LT40 Series



Locking Spring

Push to release the Adjustment Dial for anti-clockwise turn.



Adjustment Dial Turn

clockwise for heavier load and counter-clockwise for lighter load.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Max Suspending Capacity		Air Hose Size I.D. x O.D. x Length		Weight (about)		Max Stroke		Max Air Pressure	
	kg	lb	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	Mpa	psi
LR-09B(200)	1.4	3.08	5 x 8.5 x 2000	13/64 x 21/64 x 78 47/64	1.89	0.86	700	27 9/16	1	142

GROUP OF TOOLS	A	US-LT20A, LT30A & 40A, US-3.5A, US-40, US-4, US-3.5PA, US-4PB
	B	US- , UW- D, UX/U- D, US-LT10B, LT30B, LT40B, LT50B & LT60, US-5, US-50, US-3.5PB, US-5PB
	C	US-LT10B
	D	US-3.5MA
	E	US-LT30B-11C & 17C, US-LT40B-08C & 15C, US-3.5ACB, US-4CA, US-5CA

PHILLIPS BITS

Group	Bit	Phillips No.1		Phillips No.2		Phillips No.3				
		mm (L) in	Code No.	mm (L) in	Code No.	mm (L) in	Code No.			
A	A-1	70	2 3/4	916-300-0	70	2 3/4	916-310-0	75	2 61/64	916-320-0
		100	3 15/16	916-301-0	100	3 15/16	916-311-0	120	4 23/32	916-321-0
		120	4 23/32	916-306-0	120	4 23/32	916-316-0	150	5 29/32	916-323-0
		150	5 29/32	916-302-0	150	5 29/32	916-312-0	200	7 7/8	916-322-0
		70	2 3/4	916-700-0	70	2 3/4	916-710-0	70	2 3/4	916-710-0
B	B-1	100	3 15/16	916-701-0	100	3 15/16	916-711-0	100	3 15/16	916-793-0
		120	4 23/32	916-704-0	120	4 23/32	916-714-0	125	4 59/64	916-794-0
		150	5 29/32	916-702-0	150	5 29/32	916-712-0	75	2 61/64	916-420-0
		75	2 61/64	916-400-0	75	2 61/64	916-410-0	100	3 15/16	916-421-0
		100	3 15/16	916-401-0	100	3 15/16	916-411-0	120	4 23/32	916-426-0
C	C-1	120	4 23/32	916-405-0	120	4 23/32	916-416-0	150	5 29/32	916-422-0
		150	5 29/32	916-402-0	150	5 29/32	916-412-0	75	2 61/64	916-820-0
		75	2 61/64	916-800-0	75	2 61/64	916-810-0	100	3 15/16	916-821-0
		100	3 15/16	916-801-0	100	3 15/16	916-811-0	120	4 23/32	916-824-0
		120	4 23/32	916-804-0	120	4 23/32	916-814-0	150	4 29/32	916-822-0
D	D-1	150	5 29/32	916-802-0	150	5 29/32	916-812-0			
		Phillips No.0	50	1 31/32	916-135-0					
		Phillips No.0	50	1 31/32	916-137-0					
E	E-1	70	2 3/4	916-138-0						
		Phillips No.0	40	1 37/64	916-530-0	40	1 37/64	916-550-0	40	1 37/64
E	E-2	40	1 37/64	916-540-0						
		23	1 37/64	916-500-0	23	29/32	916-510-0	23	29/32	916-520-0
E	E-3	30	1 37/64	916-501-0	30	1 3/16	916-511-0	30	13/16	916-521-0

* Bits are available in five different hardness to meet every application.

Suffix the code number of required bit with following identification letter : C (54-58HRC) is standard, A (46-50 HRC), B (50-54 HRC), D (58-62 HRC) and E (over 62 HRC)

* Double ended Phillips No.3 Bits listed in B-2 can be used only with US-6series and UW-6series with special Driver Anvil for these models.

SLOTTED HEAD BITS & FINDERS

Group	Bit	Overall Length(L)		Code No.	FINDER	Overall Length(L)		Code No.	FINDER	Code No.
		mm	in			mm	in			
A	A-1	51	2 1/64	916-020-0	For group B-1	19	3/4	917-300-0		
		75	2 61/64	916-021-0						
		100	3 15/16	916-022-0						
		150	5 29/32	916-023-0						
B	B-1	56	2 13/64	916-030-0	For group C-1	23	29/32	917-400-0	For group C-2	917-350-0
		75	2 61/64	916-031-0						
		100	3 15/16	916-032-0						
		150	5 29/32	916-033-0						
C	C-1	49.2	1 15/16	916-084-0		16	5/8	917-031-0		

HEXAGONAL SOCKET BITS

Group	Hex. Socket Bit	Nominal Screw Size	Dimensions										Code No.	
			A		B		C		D		E			
			mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in		
A	A-1	M3.5	10.0	25/64	100	3 15/16	3.0	1/8	6.0	16/64	30	1 13/16	918-104-0	
			11.0	7/16	100	3 15/16	3.0	1/8	7.0	9/32	30	1 13/16	918-107-0	
			11.5	29/64	100	3 15/16	3.5	9/64	7.5	19/64	30	1 13/16	918-108-0	
			12.0	15/32	100	3 15/16	4.5	11/64	8.0	5/16	30	1 13/16	918-109-0	
			13.0	33/64	100	3 15/16	4.5	11/64	9.0	23/64	30	1 13/16	918-111-0	
			13.0	33/64	100	3 15/16	4.5	11/64	9.5	3/8	30	1 13/16	918-112-0	
B	B-1	M3	9.5	3/8	100	3 15/16	3.0	1/8	5.5	7/32	30	1 13/16	918-202-0	
			10.0	25/64	100	3 15/16	4.0	1/8	6.0	15/64	30	1 13/16	918-205-0	
			11.0	7/16	100	3 15/16	3.2	1/8	7.0	9/32	30	1 13/16	918-206-0	
			12.0	15/32	100	3 15/16	4.5	11/64	8.0	5/16	30	1 13/16	918-208-0	
			12.0	15/32	100	3 15/16	4.5	11/64	9.0	23/64	27	1 1/16	918-212-0	
			15.0	19/32	100	3 15/16	5.5	7/32	10.0	25/64	27	1 1/16	918-216-0	
C	C-1	M6	18.0	45/64	100	3 15/16	4.5	11/64	11.0	7/16	30	1 13/16	918-220-0	
			M4	11.0	7/16	28	17/64	3.2	1/8	7.0	9/32	7	9/32	918-304-0
			M5	12.0	15/32	28	17/64	4.5	11/64	8.0	5/16	7	5/16	918-305-0
C	C-2	M6	15.0	19/32	31	17/32	5.5	7/32	10.0	25/64	10	25/64	918-307-0	

ABRASIVE TOOLS

DIE GRINDERS
MIDGET GRINDERS
MINI ANGLE GRINDERS
HORIZONTAL GRINDERS
ANGLE GRINDERS
VERTICAL GRINDERS
SANDERS
POLISHERS
ORBITAL SANDERS

PHOTO ; MODEL NO.USG-4SU 1981
STILL USED AT USERS

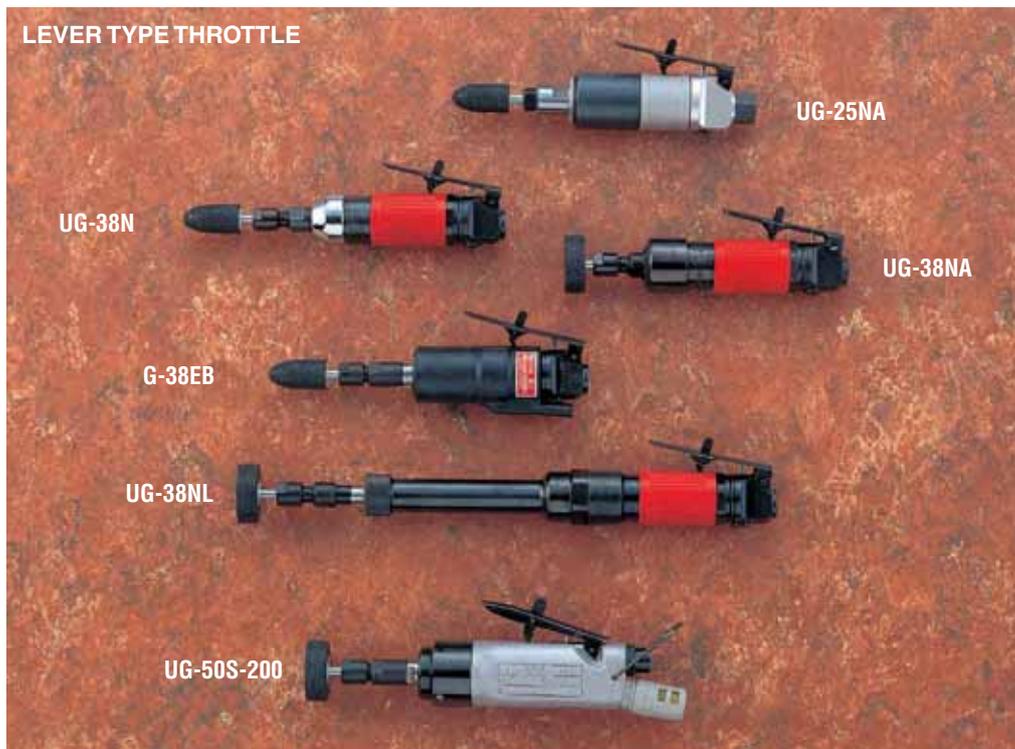


*Sound Level measured to ISO 15744

DIE GRINDERS

URYU Die Grinders, ruggedly designed for mounted wheels and carbide burrs, are ideal for rapid metal removal or precise finishing such as weld cleaning, deburring, die contouring and repair, blending and smoothing.

LEVER TYPE THROTTLE



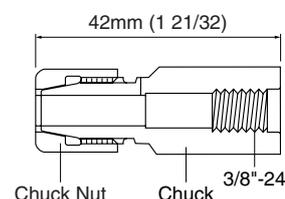
Self-Locking Lever attachment

To prevent accidental start of motor.



COLLET CHUCKS

G-38EB & UG-50S-200



- 923-534-0 3mm
- 923-535-0 6mm
- 923-536-0 1/4"

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

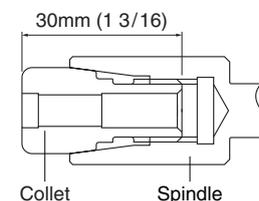
Model	Collet Chuck Size		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in		kg	lb	in	mm
UG-25NA	6	1/4	23500	210	153	6 1/32	0.53	1.17	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
G-38EB	6	1/4	20000	315	165	6 1/2	0.65	1.43	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.4	14.0
UG-38N	6	1/4	25000	315	164	6 15/32	0.57	1.25	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UG-38NA	6	1/4	22000	315	165	6 1/2	0.65	1.43	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.4	14.0
UG-38NL	6	1/4	21000	315	317	12 31/64	0.92	2.02	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UG-50S-200	6	1/4	23000	195	198	7 51/64	0.60	1.32	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.4	14.0

ROLL TYPE THROTTLE



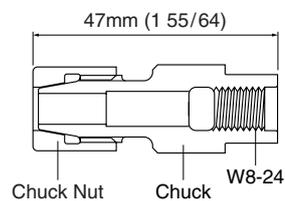
COLLET CHUCKS

UG-25N & UG-50S-200A



- 923-001-0 3mm
- 923-003-0 6mm
- 923-005-0 1/8"
- 923-006-0 1/4"

UG-38N Series



- 923-510-0 3mm
- 923-512-0 6mm
- 923-515-0 1/8"
- 923-516-0 1/4"

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Collet Chuck Size		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in		kg	lb	in	mm
UG-25NSA	6	1/4	23500	210	145	5 23/32	0.56	1.23	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UG-38NS	6	1/4	25000	315	174	6 27/32	0.60	1.32	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UG-38NSA	6	1/4	22000	315	174	6 27/32	0.65	1.43	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UG-38NSL	6	1/4	21000	315	330	12 63/64	0.95	2.09	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7

DIE GRINDERS & MIDGET GRINDER

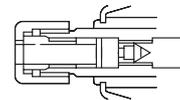
UMG-450, muffled by a rubber silencer to minimize sound level for operator's comfort, is a super speed model for precise grinding and polishing for die making.



Fasten the collet chuck firmly to avoid loosening of the cutting tool.

COLLET CHUCKS

UG-45H



923-170-0	6mm
923-171-0	1/4"
923-172-0	8mm

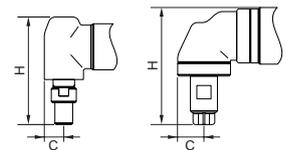
SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Collet Chuck Size		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in		kg	lb	in	mm
UMG-450	3	No.5	45000	37	145	5 45/64	0.19	0.42	NPT1/4	4.8	3/16	0.2	7.0
UG-45H	6	1/4	18000	375	196	7 23/62	0.80	1.76	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22.0

MINI ANGLE GRINDERS

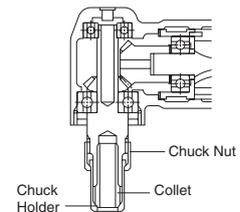
UG-20A series are specially designed for applications of hard-to-reach areas.



Model	C(about)	H(about)
UG-20A-200	14.5mm	80.0mm
UG-20A-120	14.5mm	80.0mm
UG-50S-200A	19.5mm	87.0mm

ERICKSON Type COLLET CHUCKS

UG-20A Series 923-207-0 6mm
923-201-0 1/4"



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

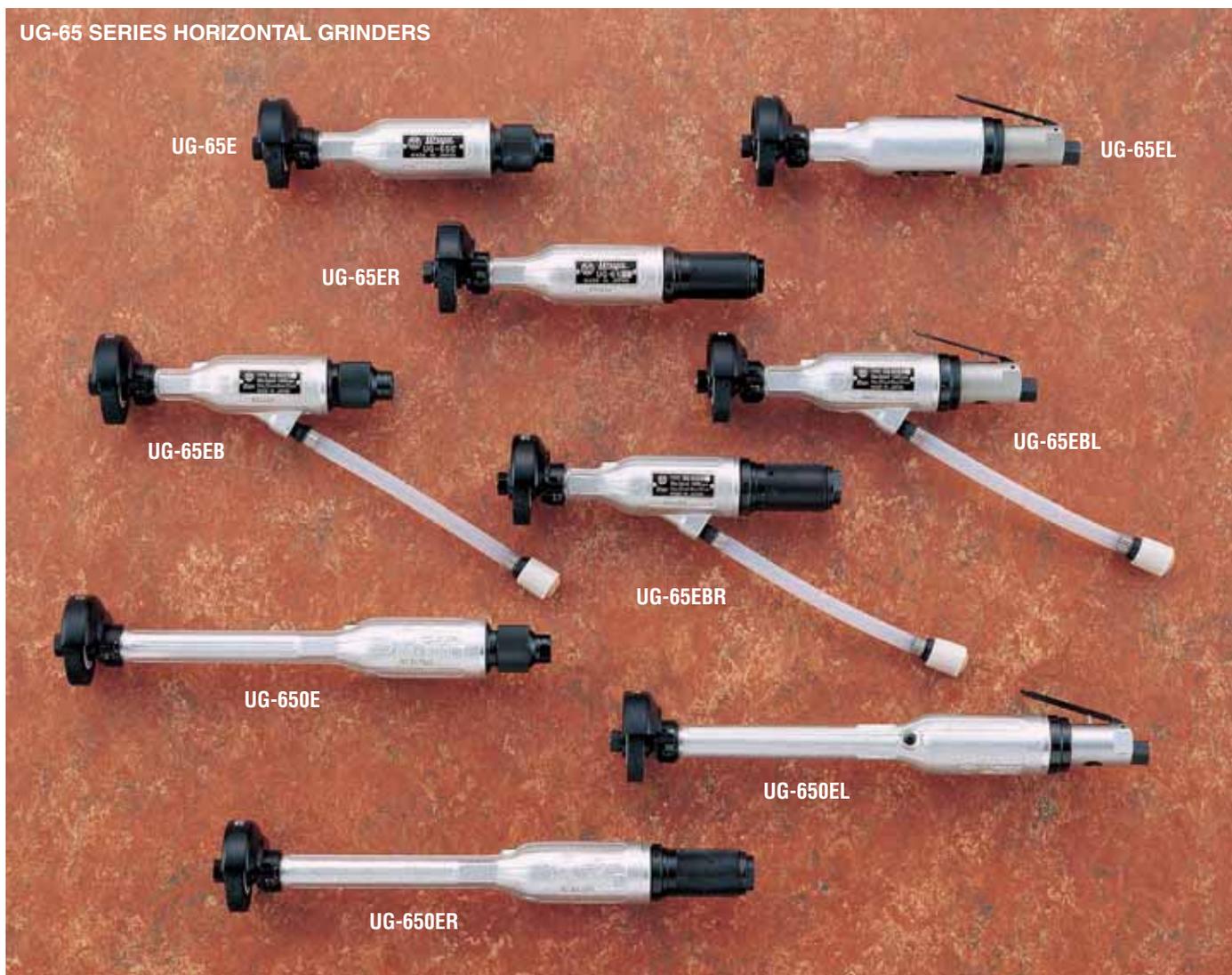
Model	Collet Chuck Size		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in		kg	lb	in	mm
UG-20A-200	6	1/4	20000	113	131	5 3/16	0.50	1.10	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UG-20A-120	6	1/4	12000	113	131	5 3/16	0.50	1.10	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UG-50S-200A	6	1/4	20000	195	195	7 45/64	0.90	1.98	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.4	14.0

HORIZONTAL GRINDERS

LIGHT TYPE UG-65 SERIES (NON-GOVERNED)

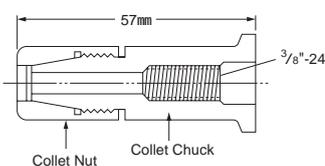
Available in 9 models with three different throttle handles, these lightweight and compact grinders are generally used in all metal working industries for every grinding and polishing job.

UG-65 SERIES HORIZONTAL GRINDERS



Collet chucks of 6mm and 1/4" capacity are available as optional accessories for mandrel mounted abrasives, cutters and files.

	6mm	1/4"
UNF3/8-24	923-530-0	923-532-0
W3/8-16	923-523-0	923-526-0



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa (85psi)

Type	Model	Throttle Handle	Capacity (Wheel Size)		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
			mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in		kg	lb	in	mm
Standard	UG-65E	Sleeve	63.5	2 1/2	14600	412	242	9 27/32	1.25	2.75	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
	UG-65ER	Self-closing	63.5	2 1/2	14600	412	271	10 43/64	1.50	3.30	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
	UG-65EL	Lever	63.5	2 1/2	14600	412	272	10 23/32	1.40	3.08	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
Rear Exhaust	UG-65EB	Sleeve	63.5	2 1/2	*14600	412	242	9 27/32	1.25	2.75	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
	UG-65EBR	Self-closing	63.5	2 1/2	*14600	412	271	10 43/64	1.50	3.30	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
	UG-65EBL	Lever	63.5	2 1/2	*14600	412	272	10 23/32	1.40	3.08	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
Extended	UG-650E	Sleeve	63.5	2 1/2	14600	412	390	15 23/64	1.72	3.78	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
	UG-650ER	Self-closing	63.5	2 1/2	14600	412	419	16 1/2	1.97	4.33	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22
	UG-650EL	Lever	63.5	2 1/2	14600	412	420	16 17/32	1.55	3.41	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.6	22

* Speed without silencer

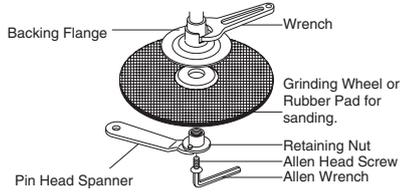
ABRASIVE TOOLS

ANGLE GRINDERS

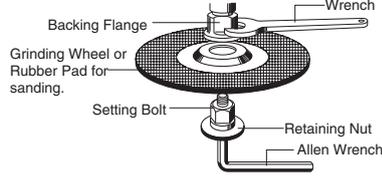
These handy angle grinders are ideally suited for close-quarter work with less operator fatigue.

The governed models are recommended for heavy-duty production grinding. Two (2) different types of wheel retainers except AG-50 series are available for customers' choice or practice.

"OUT" type : 3/8"-24 Spindle with large FLANGE

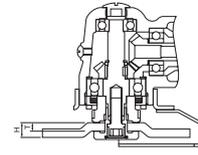


"IN" type : URYU special Spindle with small FLANGE



WHEEL SIZE

Model Name	Thickness	Height
AG-50 Series	3-5mm	9mm
AG-100 Series	4-6mm	10mm
USG-4S	4-6mm	10mm
USG-7S	6-8mm	13mm
USG-L180D	6-8mm	13mm



ANGLE GRINDERS



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Capacity (Wheel size)		Max. Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Overall Height (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Type of Spindle	Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in	mm	in			kg	lb	in	mm
AG-50(OUT)	50	2	15000	337	147	5 25/32	54	2 1/2	0.63	1.40	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.45	16.0
AG-50L(OUT)	50	2	15000	337	140	5 34/64	54	2 1/2	0.63	1.40	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.45	16.0
AG-100(IN)	100	4	13500	315	175	6 57/64	68	2 43/64	0.95	2.10	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
AG-100L(IN)	100	4	13500	315	179	7 3/64	68	2 43/64	1.05	2.30	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
AG-100(OUT)	100	4	13500	315	175	6 57/64	68	2 43/64	0.95	2.10	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
AG-100L(OUT)	100	4	13500	315	179	7 3/64	68	2 43/64	1.05	2.30	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
AG-100S(IN)	100	4	13500	315	175	6 57/64	68	2 43/64	1.00	2.20	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
AG-100SL(IN)	100	4	13500	315	179	7 3/64	68	2 43/64	1.10	2.40	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
AG-100S(OUT)	100	4	13500	315	179	7 3/64	68	2 43/64	1.00	2.20	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
AG-100SL(OUT)	100	4	13500	315	179	7 3/64	68	2 43/64	1.10	2.40	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.50	18.0
USG-4S	100	4	13500	450	236	9 19/64	94	3 45/64	1.65	3.60	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.60	22.0
USG-7S	180	7	7600	962	296	11 21/32	120	4 47/64	3.00	6.60	IN	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.30	46.0
USG-L180D	180	7	7600	888	267	9 1/2	92	3 5/8	2.70	5.90	IN	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.00	36.0

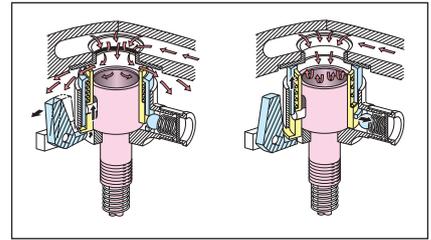
VERTICAL GRINDERS

100mm(4") & 125mm(5") Type

USG series * These gear-less vertical grinders of simple non-governed design offer powerful and trouble free operation.

180mm(7") & 230mm(9") Type

UVG series * Non-friction speed control governor incorporated with over-speed sensing device. This special governor contributes to power compensation also especially when grinding resistance gets strong causing slow speed.
 * Three different speeds are available for UVG-1800.
 * UVG-2300 series is equipped with Dual and Consecutive action Speed Piston Valve for smooth valve opening.



UVG SERIES

NON-FRICTION SPEED CONTROL GOVERNOR incorporated in OVERSPEED SENSING DEVICE

VERTICAL GRINDERS



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Capacity (Wheel size)		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Overall Height (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Type of Spindle	Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in	mm	in			kg	lb	in	mm
USG-4VL	100	4	12000	435	220	8 21/32	97	3 13/16	1.40	3.09	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.85	30.0
USG-5VLA	125	5	10500	375	220	8 21/32	97	3 13/16	1.48	3.26	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.85	30.0
UVG-1500SL-76	180	7	7600	1200	-	-	162	6 3/8	3.30	7.26	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.40	49.0
UVG-1500SL-84	180	7	8400	1200	-	-	162	6 3/8	3.30	7.26	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.40	49.0
UVG-1800SL-59	230	9	5900	1575	-	-	175	6 7/8	4.00	8.80	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.90	67.0
UVG-1800SL-76	180	7	7600	1650	-	-	175	6 7/8	4.00	8.80	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	2.00	70.0
UVG-1800SL-84	180	7	8400	1650	-	-	175	6 7/8	4.00	8.80	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	2.00	70.0
UVG-2300SL-59	230	9	5900	2550	-	-	182	7 5/32	4.80	10.56	OUT	NPT1/2	19.0	3/4	2.50	80.0

ANGLE GRINDERS

100mm-230mm(4"-9") Wheel Dia.

URYU offers UAG-series Angle Grinders of 100mm(4"), 125mm(5"), 180mm(7") and 230mm(9") capacity.

These governed lightweight and compact grinders deliver high power to weight ratio and feature :-

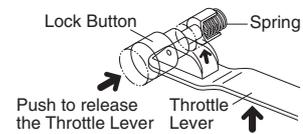
- Non-friction Speed Governor for most efficient grinding performance.
- Unique spring-loaded Exhaust Valve for noise-less trouble free operation.
- Vibration absorbent Dead Handle for less Operator fatigue.

UAG SERIES ANGLE GRINDERS



LOCK BUTTON

Push the spring-loaded Lock Button to release the Throttle Lever for operation. When released the Lever is locked automatically.

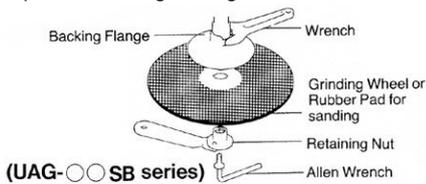


ROLL TYPE THROTTLE HANDLE

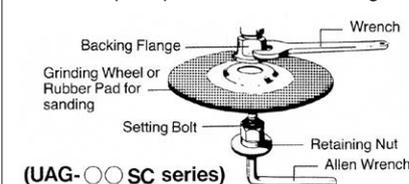


UAG- SB series
UAG- SC series

" B "type Spindle with large Flange



" C "type URYU unique Spindle with small Flange



Spring-loaded EXHAUST VALVE

This exhaust hole is kept closed off-operation but is opened upon triggering.

This unique exhaust valve features:

- Cutting exhaust noise especially when air is shut off.
- Preventing foreign matters inhalation into the tool.



SPECIFICATIONS

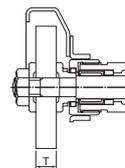
Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Capacity (Wheel size)		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Overall Height (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Type of Spindle	Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in	mm	in			kg	lb	in	mm
UAG-40SB-136	100	4	13600	712	208	8 3/16	76	3	1.5	3.3	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-40SBL-136	100	4	13600	712	246	9 11/16	76	3	1.3	2.9	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-40SC-136	100	4	13600	712	208	8 3/16	76	3	1.5	3.3	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-40SCL-136	100	4	13600	712	246	9 11/16	76	3	1.3	2.9	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-50SBL-120	125	5	12000	712	246	9 11/16	76	3	1.4	3.1	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-50SCL-120	125	5	12000	712	246	9 11/16	76	3	1.4	3.1	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-50SC-120	125	5	12000	712	208	8 3/16	76	3	1.6	3.5	IN	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-50SB-109	125	5	10900	712	208	8 3/16	76	3	1.6	3.5	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-50SBL-109	125	5	10900	712	246	9 11/16	76	3	1.4	3.1	OUT	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.95	34.0
UAG-70SBL-76	180	7	7600	1500	300	11 13/16	98	3 55/64	2.9	6.4	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.60	57.0
UAG-70SB-76	180	7	7600	1500	253	10	87	3 27/64	3.0	6.6	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.60	57.0
UAG-70SC-76	180	7	7600	1500	253	10	87	3 27/64	3.0	6.6	IN	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.60	57.0
UAG-70SCL-76	180	7	7600	1500	300	11 13/16	87	3 27/64	2.8	6.2	IN	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.60	57.0
UAG-90SBL-59	230	9	5900	1875	308	12 1/8	98	3 55/64	3.3	7.3	OUT	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.90	67.0

HORIZONTAL GRINDERS

Heavy-Duty Type (Governed)

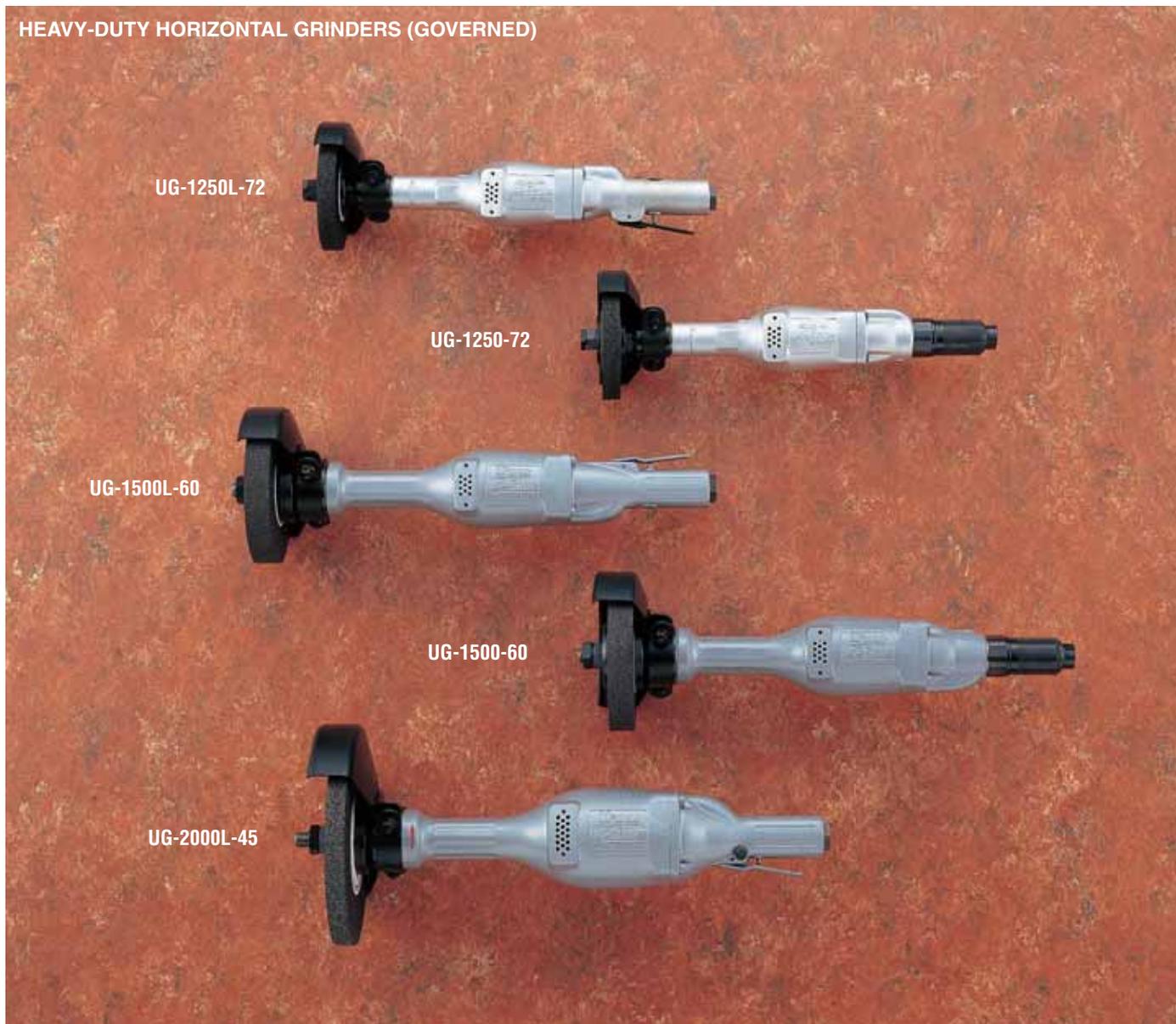
- Two speeds are available for UG-1500 and UG-2000 series.
(Higher speed for resinoid wheels and lower speed for vitrified wheels)
- Two different Throttle Handles are available for every model.
- Lever Type Handles are recommended for safer operation.



WHEEL SIZE

Model Name	Thickness
UG-1200 Series	13-19mm
UG-1500 Series	18-25mm
UG-2000 Series	19-25mm

HEAVY-DUTY HORIZONTAL GRINDERS (GOVERNED)



ABRASIVE TOOLS

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa (85psi)

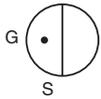
Model	Capacity (Wheel Size)		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Spindle Size	Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in			kg	lb	in	in
UG-1250-72	125	5	7200	750	436	17 11/64	3.20	7.04	1/2-13	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	0.90	32.7
UG-1250L-72	125	5	7200	750	436	17 11/64	2.80	6.16	1/2-13	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	0.90	32.7
UG-1500-60	150	6	6000	1320	497	19 9/16	4.88	10.74	5/8-11	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.30	45.9
UG-1500-41	150	6	4100	975	497	19 9/16	4.88	10.74	5/8-11	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.30	45.9
UG-1500L-60	150	6	6000	1320	495	19 31/64	4.62	10.16	5/8-11	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.30	45.9
UG-1500L-41	150	6	4100	975	495	19 31/64	4.62	10.16	5/8-11	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.30	45.9
UG-2000L-45	200	8	4500	1500	520	20 15/32	5.30	10.16	5/8-11	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.55	54.7
UG-2000L-31	200	8	3100	1260	520	20 15/32	5.30	11.62	5/8-11	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	1.55	54.7

* Do not use vitrified wheels with higher speed type of each model.

ABRASIVE TOOLS

SANDERS, POLISHERS & ORBITAL SANDERS

AG-180W



Standard type
Self-suction type

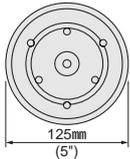
* Two different speeds available: 4,500rpm for sanding and polishing and 7,000rpm for grinding. AG-180W comes with sanding/polishing speed setting 4,500rpm with relevant accessories as standard. AG-180W can be converted into grinder model by changing speed regulator to G position and mounting wheel guard.

* Well-balanced orbital action achieves smooth scratch-free finish on any type of material.

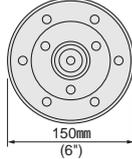
* As well as being the same well-balanced orbital action, following UP-15N, UP-25NB and UP-26NB have built-in type direct sanded-residue suction device. Sanded residue is sucked directly through the holes of the pads and corresponding holed sanding papers, keeping working environment clean.

* No additional dust cover system enables operators to watch the edge of paper directly, giving comfort and efficient operation.

UP-15N/25NB PAD



UP-26NB PAD



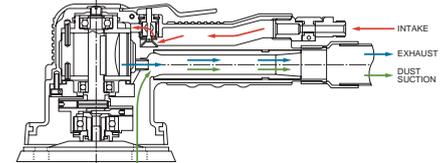
HOLED PAD



Dust collection bag
For UP-15N, 25NB&26NB



Cut view of UP-25NB



SANDERS / POLISHERS



ABRASIVE TOOLS

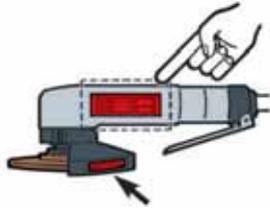
SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure: 0.6MPa (85psi)

Model	Capacity (Pad/Paper size)		Max.Free Speed (about)	Rated Horse Power	Overall Length (about)		Overall Height (about)		Weight less wheel (about)		Spindle Size	Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in			rpm	w	mm	in	mm	in			kg	lb	in	in
USG-45P	125	5	12000	225	187	7 23/64	104	4 3/32	0.87	1.91	3/8-24	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.55	20.0
AG-180W	180	7	7000	690	315	12 13/32	111	4 3/8	2.80	6.16	5/8-11	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.90	32.0
UP-80-15	160	6 3/8	1500	337	-	-	170	6 7/8	1.80	3.96	5/8-11	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.80	28.0
UP-80-40	160	6 3/8	4000	337	-	-	164	6 15/32	1.80	3.96	5/8-11	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.80	28.0
UP-80-60	160	5/16	6000	337	-	-	170	6 7/8	1.80	3.96	5/8-11	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.80	28.0
UP-15	125	5	8000	210	112	4 13/32	93	3 21/32	1.20	2.64	-	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.45	16.0
UP-25DB	125	5	10000	259	212	8 11/32	120	4 3/4	1.70	3.74	-	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UP-26DB	150	6	10000	259	212	8 11/32	120	4 3/4	1.78	3.92	-	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.20	7.0
UP-15N	125	5	9000	225	175	6 57/64	103	4 1/16	1.50	3.30	-	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.45	16.0
UP-25NB	125	5	9000	300	250	9 23/64	119	4 23/32	1.77	3.90	-	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.60	21.0
UP-26NB	150	6	9000	300	263	10 23/64	119	4 23/32	1.95	4.30	-	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.60	21.0

[WARNING FOR SAFETY USE]

Firstly, follow your local safety regulations strictly on grinders and abrasives. Following are basically required.



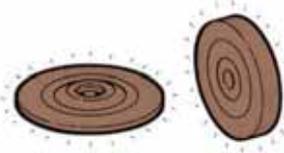
1) Before mounting to the Grinder, make sure that the Grinding Wheels or other Abrasives are of suitable size, shape, quality and strength to the rated speed (RPM) stamped on the name plate or tool housing.



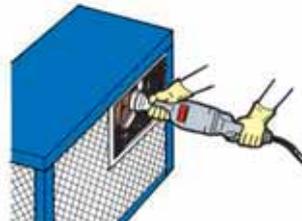
2) The Wheel Spindle speed should be regularly checked with a tachometer to make sure whether normal speed is maintained. The governed grinders must be checked to be sure governor mechanism is functioning properly.



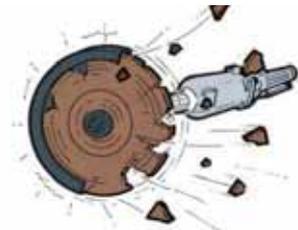
3) Make sure before operation that the abrasive Wheel should be mounted carefully and sufficiently with flanges and nuts of proper size and shape by use of the Spanners.



4) All Grinding Wheels should be closely inspected before installation and use. If cracks, nicks, or chips are found, do not use the Wheel in question.



5) Before installing a grinding Wheel, after all Grinders repair and whenever the Grinder is issued for use, test run the Grinder by a competent person for one minute under a protected area.

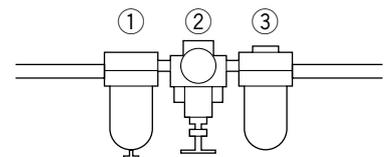
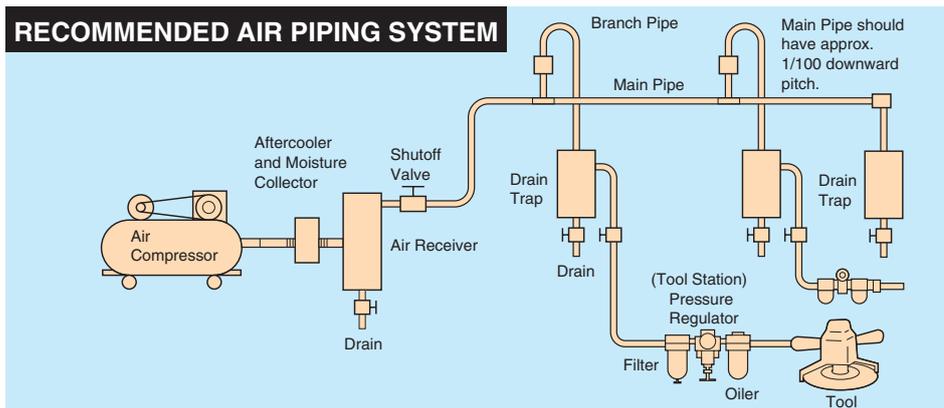


6) Never exceed maximum speed of the abrasive Wheel to avoid dangerous breakage. Fragments from the Wheel can cause serious injury or death. Do not operate without wearing eye protector and gloves.

RUBBER PAD, FIBER PAD & POLISHING PAD

PAD	MODEL	SIZE	CODE NOS.
RUBBER PAD	AG-100 series USG-4V series	80mm	554-406-1
	USG-5V series	125mm	892-006-1
	UP-80 series UAG-70 series UVG-1500 series UVG-1800 series AG-180W	170mm	566-406-1
FIBER PAD	USG-45P	73	553-415-1
		115	553-416-1
	AG-180W	120	585-415-1
		174	585-416-1
POLISHING PAD	UP-80-15 & 60	6"	998-510-0
	UP-80-40	7"	998-513-0

RECOMMENDED AIR PIPING SYSTEM



Air Filter :
removes water and dirt particles from compressed air.

Pressure Regulator :
gives steady and dependable regulation at 0.6MPa (85psi).

Air Oiler (Lubricator) :
assures longer and more dependable tool life.



PHOTO ; MODEL NO.UD-50-45 1993
STILL USED AT USERS

DRILLS & TAPPERS

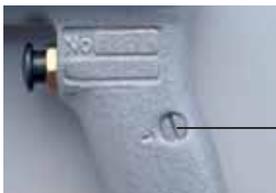
COMBINATION DRILLS
HEAVY DUTY DRILLS
TAPPERS

*Sound Level measured to ISO 15744

UD-50/60/80 SERIES DRILLS

With interchangeable Gear Boxes these **UD-series** Drills offer a wide range of speeds for various applications. Rear exhaust through silencer results in extremely low noise.

PISTOL TYPE



Power is controlled by the built-in Air Regulator located on the handle. (Pistol handle type only)

Dead Handle Assembly (Option)



For UD-60 series 612-896-0
For UD-80 series 613-896-0

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Drilling Capacity		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight with Chuck (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Nominal Chuck Size		Type of Spindle	Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	in-thr'd	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UD-50-200	3	No.5	23000	135	5 5/16	0.70	1.50	21.0	53/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.40	14
UD-50-45	6	1/4	5000	145	5 23/32	0.86	1.89	21.0	53/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.40	14
UD-50-22	8	5/16	2200	140	5 1/2	0.90	1.98	21.0	53/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.40	14
UD-60-29	8	5/16	2900	165	6 1/2	1.10	2.43	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18
UD-60-20	8	5/16	2000	180	7 1/8	1.20	2.64	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18
UD-60-15	8	5/16	1600	180	7 1/8	1.20	2.64	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18
UD-60-07	13	1/2	700	219	8 5/8	1.40	3.08	22.5	57/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.50	18
UD-60-04	13	1/2	500	220	8 5/8	1.40	3.08	22.5	57/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.50	18
UD-80-12	13	1/2	1200	216	8 1/2	1.80	3.96	26.0	1 1/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.65	23
UD-80-07	13	1/2	700	239	9 13/32	2.30	5.06	26.0	1 1/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.65	23
UD-80-04	16	5/8	400	247	9 23/32	2.90	6.39	26.0	1 1/64	16	5/8	5/8-16UN	0.65	23

*Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8")

*Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4"

UD-50/60/80 SERIES DRILLS



SPINDLE	3/8"-24 UNF	1/2"-20 UNF	5/8"-16 UN
Key Chuck 	8mm (923-070-0) * 10mm (923-072-0)	13mm (923-071-0) * 10mm (923-073-0)	16mm (923-080-0)
Chuck Handle 	(927-051-0)	(927-053-0)	(927-055-0)

: Standard * : Option

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

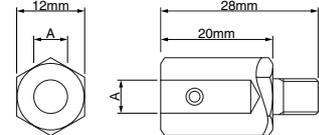
Model	Drilling Capacity		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight with Chuck (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Nominal Chuck Size		Type of Spindle	Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	n-thr'd	m³/min	ft³/min
UD-50S-200	3	No.5	23000	200	7 7/8	0.70	1.50	21.0	53/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.40	14
UD-50S-45	6	1/4	5000	210	8 9/32	0.85	1.87	21.0	53/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.40	14
UD-50S-22	8	5/16	2200	205	8 1/16	0.83	1.83	21.0	53/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.40	14
UD-60S-29	8	5/16	2900	227	8 15/16	1.05	2.32	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18
UD-60S-20	8	5/16	2000	238	9 3/8	1.15	2.54	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18
UD-60S-15	8	5/16	1600	238	9 3/8	1.15	2.54	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18
UD-60S-07	13	1/2	700	272	10 23/32	1.35	2.98	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	1/2-20UNF	0.50	18
UD-60S-04	13	1/2	500	279	10 63/64	1.35	2.98	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	1/2-20UNF	0.50	18
UD-80S-12	13	1/2	1200	277	10 29/32	1.60	3.53	26.0	1 1/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.65	23
UD-80S-07	13	1/2	700	300	11 13/16	2.10	4.73	26.0	1 1/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.65	23
UD-80S-04	16	5/8	400	323	12 23/32	2.70	5.95	26.0	1 1/64	16	5/8	5/8-16UN	0.65	23
UD-80-12G	13	1/2	1200	282	11 7/64	2.30	5.06	26.0	1 1/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.65	23
UD-80-07G	13	1/2	700	305	12 1/64	2.80	6.16	26.0	1 1/64	13	1/2	1/2-20UNF	0.65	23
UD-80-04G	16	5/8	400	313	12 21/64	3.40	7.50	26.0	1 1/64	16	5/8	5/8-16UN	0.65	23

*Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8") *Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4"



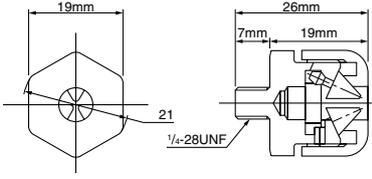
DRILL ADAPTER (for UD-50S Series)

Available sizes : 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm
1/8", 5/32", 1/4"



CONE JAW CHUCK (for UD-50S Series)

Capacity : up to 1/4" or 6.35mm
Code No. : 923-100-0



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Drilling Capacity		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight with Chuck (about)		Height with Chuck (about)	From Center to Outside (about)		Nominal Chuck Size		Type of Spindle	Average Air Consumption		
	mm	in	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	n-thr'd	m³/min	ft³/min
UD-50S-45A	4	No.8	5000	253	9 31/32	0.90	1.98	40	1 57/64	21.0	53/64	-	-	1/4-28UNF	0.40	14
UD-50S-22A	4	No.8	2200	248	9 49/64	0.88	1.94	40	1 57/64	21.0	53/64	-	-	1/4-28UNF	0.40	14
UD-60S-29C	8	5/16	2900	276	10 55/64	1.52	3.34	90	3 35/64	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18
UD-60S-15C	8	5/16	1600	283	11 9/64	1.60	3.52	90	3 35/64	22.5	57/64	8	5/16	3/8-24UNF	0.50	18

*Air Hose Size (Inside Diameter) : 9.5mm (3/8") *Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4"

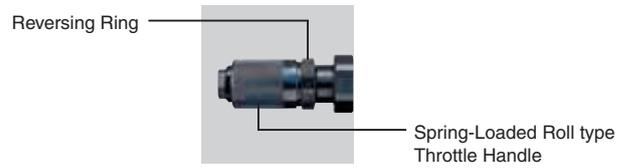
DRILLS & TAPPERS

URD-22 SERIES HEAVY DUTY DRILLS

Smooth and accurate operations for many kinds of applications, such as drilling, tapping, reaming and tube rolling, etc.



SELF-RETURNING ROLL TYPE THROTTLE HANDLE



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Type	Drilling Capacity		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Feed Length (about)		Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
		mm	in	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
URD-22RR	Self-Returning	22.0	7/8	600	442	17 13/32	5.8	12.8	39	1 17/32	70	2 3/4	12.7	1/2	1.3	46

Air Inlet Thread : NPT3/8" for URD-22RR

UT-60 & 66 SERIES TAPPERS

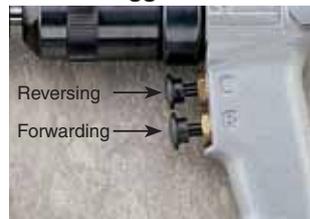
UT-60 series equipped with the "PUSH-PULL" auto-reversing clutch mechanism need no special operation for reversing. Push the tool forward against the work for tapping in, and just pull it backward for reversing out.

UT-66 series reversible drills have the double trigger handle for quick and frequent switchover of rotation.

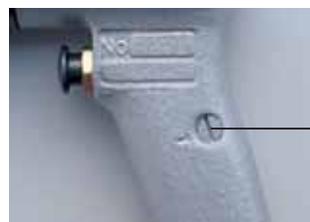
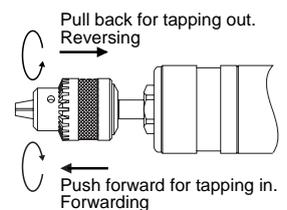
PISTOL / STRAIGHT TYPE



Double-Trigger Handle



"Push-Pull" Auto reversing Clutches



Built-in Air Regulator

SPECIFICATIONS

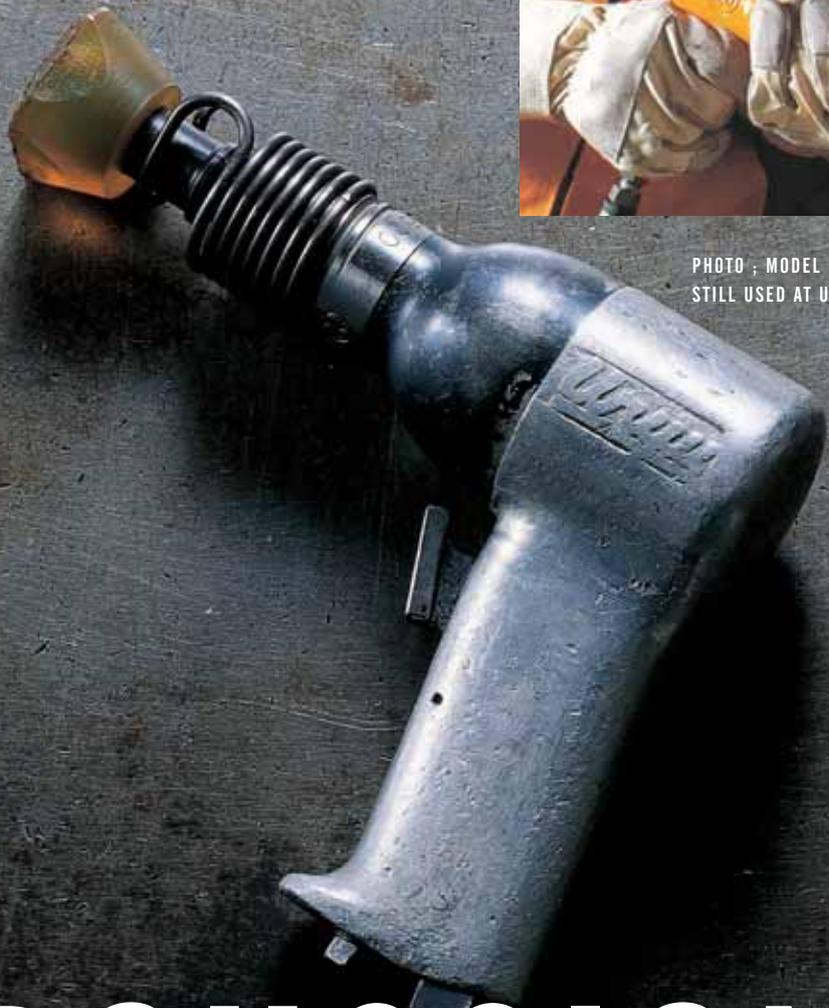
Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Tapping Capacity		Free Speed (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight with Chuck (about)		From Center to Outside (about)		Average Air Consumption	
	mm	in	rpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
UT-66B-15	6	1/4	1500	183	7 7/32	1.32	2.90	25.0	31/32	0.4	14.4
UT-66B-07	8	5/16	800	196	7 23/32	1.42	3.12	25.0	31/32	0.4	14.4
UT-60-07	8	5/16	680	244	9 39/64	1.80	3.96	22.5	57/64	0.5	18.0
UT-60-04	8	5/16	400	244	9 39/64	1.80	3.96	22.5	57/64	0.5	18.0
UT-60S-07	8	5/16	680	300	11 13/16	1.65	3.63	22.5	57/64	0.5	18.0
UT-60S-04	8	5/16	400	316	12 7/16	1.65	3.63	22.5	57/64	0.5	18.0

Air Inlet Thread : NPT1/4" for UT-66B-15-UT-60S-04 Air Hose Size : 9.5mm (3/8") for UT-66B-15-UT-60S-04
Nominal Chuck Size : 8mm (5/16") for UT-66B-07-UT-60S-04



PHOTO ; MODEL NO. BRH-1U 1996.5
STILL USED AT USERS



PERCUSSION TOOLS

RIVETING HAMMERS
FLUX CHIPPERS
CHIPPING & CAULKING HAMMERS

*Sound Level measured to ISO 15744

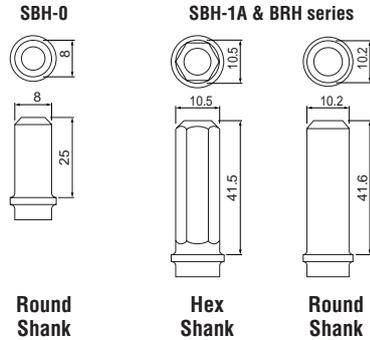
PERCUSSION TOOLS

RIVETING HAMMERS

Easily controlled, slow hitting heavy blow gives just the right impact to form a rivet without excessive work or damage to the surrounding metal. These tools are convertible to chipping, caulking and ripping hammers with suitable chisels.



SHANK SIZE



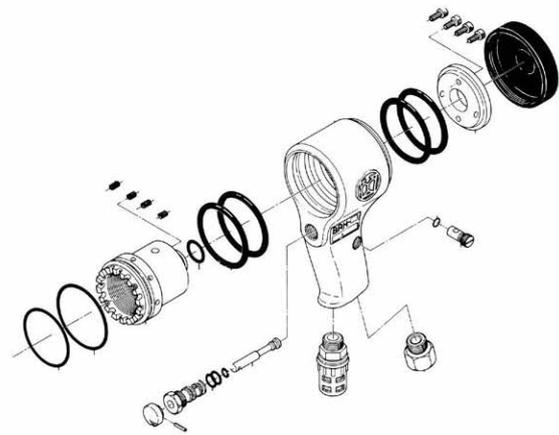
SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Riveting Capacity				Blow Per Min. (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Rivet Set (about)		Piston Diameter (about)		Piston Stroke (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	Duralumin		Steel			mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in		mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	mm	in														
SBH-0	2.3	No.2	-	-	6500	123	4 27/32	0.32	0.7	10.00	25/64	23	29/32	NPT1/8	6.35	1/4	0.10	3.5
SBH-1A(R,H)	2.6	No.3	-	-	4000	209	8 15/64	0.86	1.9	11.11	7/16	56	2 3/16	NPT1/4	6.35	1/4	0.15	5.0
BRH-1U(R,H)	3.2	No.5	2.4	No.3	2800	122	4 15/16	1.05	2.4	14.30	9/16	38	1 1/2	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.34	12.0
BRH-1US(R,H)	3.2	No.5	2.4	No.3	2800	180	7 1/8	1.00	2.2	14.30	9/16	38	1 1/2	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.34	12.0
BRH-1UG(R,H)	3.2	No.5	2.4	No.3	2800	187	7 3/8	1.78	3.9	14.30	9/16	38	1 1/2	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.34	12.0
BRH-5U(R,H)	6.4	1/4	4.8	No.10	1800	189	7 7/16	1.40	3.1	12.70	1/2	100	4	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.37	13.0
BRH-5US(R,H)	6.4	1/4	4.8	No.10	1800	246	9 11/16	1.45	3.2	12.70	1/2	100	4	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.37	13.0
BRH-5UG(R,H)	6.4	1/4	4.8	No.10	1800	258	10 5/32	2.13	4.7	12.70	1/2	100	4	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.37	13.0

VIBRATION-LESS TYPE

To meet the growing demand for low noise and less vibration percussive tools, URYU offers four different models.



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Riveting Capacity				Blow Per Min. (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Rivet Set (about)		Piston Diameter (about)		Piston Stroke (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	Duralumin		Steel			mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in		mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	mm	in														
BRH-1UV(R,H)	3.2	No.5	2.4	No.3	2800	143	5 5/8	1.37	3.0	14.30	9/16	38	1 1/2	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.34	12.0
BRH-5UV(R,H)	6.4	1/4	4.8	No.10	1800	210	8 17/64	1.68	3.7	12.70	1/2	100	4	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.37	13.0
BRH-1USV(R,H)	3.2	No.5	2.4	No.3	2800	271	10 21/32	1.60	3.5	14.30	9/16	38	1 1/2	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.34	12.0
BRH-5USV(R,H)	6.4	1/4	4.8	No.10	1800	338	13 5/16	1.90	4.1	12.70	1/2	100	4	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.34	12.0

PERCUSSION TOOLS

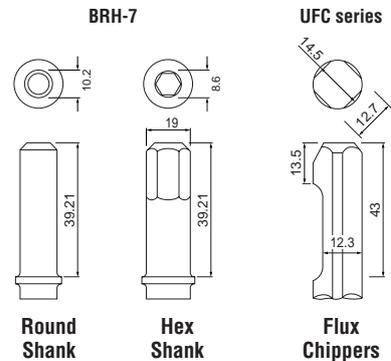
IMPACT CUTTERS/FLUX CHIPPERS

BRH-7 series fast hitting and powerful hammers are versatile for various hammering jobs in cutting, ripping, shearing, punching, etc., Needle scaling attachments are available.

UFC series are needed for general scaling applications such as removal of splatter and excess metal after welding, removal of rust, scale paint and soot from metal surface, light fins, flash and sand from castings. Two models are available : UFC-0N for light work and UFC-1N with Valve for heavy duty work.



SHANK SIZE



SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Blow Per Min. (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Chisel (about)		Piston Diameter (about)		Piston Stroke (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption	
	bpm	mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in	in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
BRH-7(R,H)	3400	168	6 39/64	1.64	3.60	19.05	3/4	50	1 31/32	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.48	17.0
UFC-0N	5300	180	7 1/8	1.38	3.04	25.00	63/64	28	1 1/4	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7
UFC-1N	4200	190	7 1/2	1.50	3.30	25.00	63/64	34	1 11/32	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.3	10.7

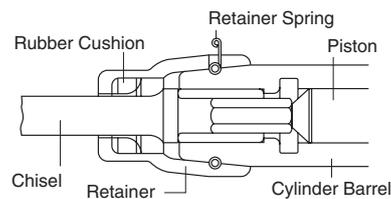
CHIPPING & CAULKING HAMMERS

Rugged-designed powerful Hammers with high speed blows are ideal for billet chipping/general chipping and caulking/weld flux, paint, and rust removal/removing gates and fins from castings.



CHISEL RETAINER (Option)

Applicable to both PB and AA series excepting AA-00.



SPRING CHISEL RETAINER

(for AA-00)



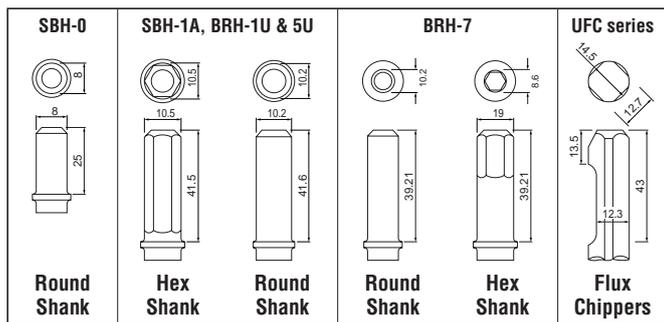
(705-813-1)

SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended Air Pressure : 0.6MPa(85psi)

Model	Chisel Shank Size				Blow Per Min. (about)	Overall Length (about)		Weight Less Chisel (about)		Piston Diameter (about)		Piston Stroke (about)		Air Inlet Thread (Pipe Tap)	Air Hose Size		Average Air Consumption		
	Round		Hexagonal			mm	in	kg	lb	mm	in	mm	in		in	mm	in	m ³ /min	ft ³ /min
	mm	in	mm	in															
AA-00(R,H)	12.7	1/2	10.5	3/8	2700	228	8 31/32	2.3	5.00	20.0	25/32	50	1 31/32	NPT1/4	9.5	3/8	0.35	12.3	
AA-20(R,H)	17.5	5/8	14.7	9/16	2300	270	10 5/8	5.3	11.60	28.0	1 7/64	55	2 5/32	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	0.60	21.1	
AA-30(R,H)	17.5	5/8	14.7	9/16	2000	298	11 23/32	5.7	12.50	28.0	1 7/64	79	3 1/8	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	0.60	21.1	
AA-40(R,H)	17.5	5/8	14.7	9/16	1450	340	13 3/8	6.1	13.40	28.0	1 7/64	111	4 3/8	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	0.60	21.1	
PB-20(R,H)	17.5	5/8	14.7	9/16	1900	350	13 25/32	6.6	14.50	28.5	1 1/8	76	3	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	0.80	28.0	
PB-30(R,H)	17.5	5/8	14.7	9/16	1500	397	15 5/8	7.1	15.60	28.5	1 1/8	102	4 1/62	NPT3/8	12.7	1/2	0.80	28.0	

SHANK SIZE OF RIVET SETS



RIVET SETS

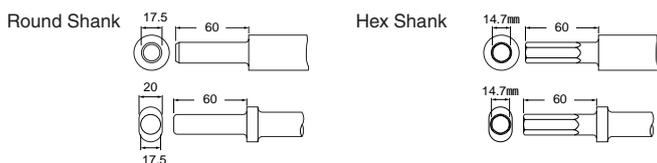
	RETAINER SPRING	RIVET SETS	MODEL	
Round Shank	700-810-1	920-810-0	920-004-0	SBH-0
	705-810-1	920-021-0		SBH-1A(R) BRH-1U(R) BRH-5U(R) series
	710-812-1	920-040-0		BRH-5U(R) series
	705-813-1	920-800-0		SBH-1A(R) BRH-1U(R) BRH-5U(R) series

CHISELS for AA-00 SERIES (Collared type)



POINT shape	Overall Length		Code No.	
	mm	in	Round shank	Hex. Shank
	200	7 7/8"	921-224-0	921-049-0
	176	6 15/16"	877-035-1	921-221-0
	220	8 21/32"	921-225-0	921-220-0

CHISELS for AA & PB SERIES



POINT shape	Overall Length		Code No.		
	mm	in	Plain Type		Collared Type
	200	7 7/8"	R	921-021-0	921-072-0
			H	921-025-0	921-075-0
	220	8 21/32"	R	921-003-0	921-070-0
			H	921-010-0	921-073-0
	200	7 7/8"	R	921-056-0	921-071-0
			H	921-055-0	921-074-0

CHISELS FOR BRH-7

CHISEL	Code No.	
	Round Shank	Hex. Shank
Blank	921-095-0	921-120-0
Flat	(7")921-087-0	921-127-0
Sheet Metal(A)	921-096-0	921-115-0
Sheet Metal(B)	921-092-0	921-117-0
Spot Weld Breaker	921-085-0	921-125-0
Taper Punch	921-091-0	921-121-0
Bushing Remover	921-094-0	921-119-0
Fork	921-097-0	921-122-0
Hammer	921-098-0	921-123-0
Scraper	921-088-0	921-128-0
Tail Pipe Cutter	921-093-0	921-118-0
Double Blade Panel Cutter	921-089-0	921-129-0
Panel Crimper	921-099-0	921-116-0

Min. quantity for ordering Hex. Shank Chisels marked with " " is 30-100 pcs. each. Standard Chisels are marked with " "

Needle Scaler Attachments



Complete Set

Tool	Needle	Model	Code No.
BRH-7(R)	2mm x 27pcs	NA-21	881-046-1
	3mm x 16pcs	NA-31	881-051-1
BRH-7(H)	2mm x 27pcs	NA-23	881-056-1
	3mm x 16pcs	NA-33	881-061-1
UFC-series	2mm x 27pcs	NA-22	881-031-1
	3mm x 16pcs	NA-32	881-041-1

TESTERS & OTHERS

DIGITAL TORQUE TESTERS
FASTENING TESTERS
HYDRAULIC TESTERS
SIMPLE CHECKERS



DIGITAL TORQUE TESTER

The down-sized **UDT-200 & UDT-500 series** are designed to fill a definite need for accurate check and adjustment of torque output of oil-pulse tools and hand torque testers. With built-in rechargeable battery in addition to the AC power source, it offers a mobility at different application in your factory. Newly integrated function of the data storage for downloading contributes to the periodic diagnosis of the tools for quality products. By the conventional functions the existing customers have been familiar with same usage in previous models UET-200BP & UET-500BP.

Features

- * Ni-Cad battery operation gives hand-carry mobile use in your assembly site especially for pulse-tools' commencement of one day operation. AC power source from your plug can be used together.
- * 10-hour continuous operation by battery is possible. Full recharging time is approx. 8-hours.
- * Designed compact, amplifier of UDT-200A(E) has only 1.7Kg in weight 43% lighter and W198xD171xH115mm in dimensions 34% smaller than previous model UET-200BP.
- * Memory function can store maximum 250 torque data.
- * Supreme accuracy of within $\pm 0.5\%$ at the rated output.
- * Red color LED display gives clear visual confirmation.
- * PC output terminal RS-232C (9,600 bps) allows RS printer connection.
- * Torque transducer mounted in pickup has optimum function for measure of Oil-Pulse tools. The traceability remains the same as previous models.



Application

- * Torque check and adjustment for standard type of Oil-Pulse tools. (Shut-off type of Oil-Pulse tools needs optional Soft-Joint Attachment.)
- * Torque check and adjustment for Angle Nutrunners using optional Soft-Joint Attachment.
- * Torque check for manual torque wrenches.

WARNING !

- * Never apply torque higher than the specific rated output.
- * Never disassemble. Never give strong shock or vibration.
- * Never use under situation giving direct rays of the sun, high humidity or dust.
- * Never apply the tools of such impacting mechanism as impact clutches, cushion clutches, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Recommended Torque Capacity Range	Blow Capacity Range	Accuracy	Dimensions mm(about) (W x D x H)	Weight Kg(about)	Accessories Socket Adapter
UDT-200A -200E	15-200N.m 10-150ft-lb 150-2000kgf.cm	0-99 blows ()	$\pm 0.5\%$ at rated output	Amplifier (198 x 171 x 115) Pick-up (245 x 125 x 75)	Amplifier (1.7) Pick-up (8.5)	(3/8) 836-520-0 (1/2) 836-520-1
UDT-500A -500E	150-500N.m 110-370ft-lb 15-50kgf.m	0-99 blows ()	$\pm 0.5\%$ at rated output	Amplifier (198 x 171 x 115) Pick-up (280 x 150 x 90)	Amplifier (1.7) Pick-up (15.0)	(1/2) 836-520-7 (5/8) 836-520-8 (3/4) 836-520-9

() on condition that input torque is over 10% of rated output. Operating Environment : (10-40), Humidity(20-80%), No Dew

UDT-25 TESTER

UDT-25 is designed to check fastening torque and the number of pulse for the small models (e.g. UL30, 40 and ULT30-50) with the torque capacity range 0.3Nm–25Nm. UDT-25 is also available for torque measurement for US-LT series Torque Control Screwdrivers, US-LD Direct Drive Screwdrivers and hand torque testers. The output of fastening data by RS232C is available so UDT-25 is applicable for the various kinds of purpose.

Features

- * Compact design for torque measurement and torque display sections gives hand-carry mobile.
- * Power source is nickel hydride battery. Full recharging time is 4-hour. 14-hour continuous operation is possible after full charging. *1
- * Applicable to reversing torque as well. *2
- * Red color LED display gives clear visual confirmation.
- * Supreme accuracy of within $\pm 0.5\%$ at the rated output.
- * PC output terminal RS-232C is standard-equipped.
- * Memory function can store maximum 250 torque data.
- *1 Never use during charging.
- *2 Only forward rotation is available for Soft-Joint Attachment.



SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Applicable Tool Type	Recommended Torque Capacity Range	Blow Capacity Range	Accuracy	Power Source	Dimensions mm(about) (W x D x H)	Weight Kg(about)	Accessories Socket Adapter
UDT-25	Pulse Wrench, Torque Control Screwdriver, Direct Drive Screwdriver, Angle Nutrunner, hand torque tester	0.30-25.00Nm	0-99 blows ()	$\pm 0.5\%$ at rated output	Built-in Nickel Hydride Battery	190 x 180 x 59	2.3	(3/8) 830-520-6

() on condition that input torque is over 10% of rated output. Operating Environment : (10-40 , no freeze) Humidity(20-80%), No Dew

UET-10CR TESTER

URYU **UET-10CRA/10CRE torque tester** is designed to check output torque of US-LT series Torque Control Screwdrivers & hand torque testers and shows LED digital reading on display. Furnish your tool control room and laboratory with tester for reception, regular check and torque adjustment of tools.

Features & Specifications

- * LED DIGITAL DISPLAY-Easy reading in the darkness as well.
- * PORTABLE(with a built-in-battery)-Easy use on production lines.
- * PC OUTPUT TERMINAL RS-232C allows RS printer connection.
- * APPLICABLE TO REVERSING TORQUE AS WELL.
- * APPLICABLE TO MANUAL TORQUE WRENCHES.
- * EASE OPERATION and HIGH PRECISION.
- * CAPACITY RANGE 0-10.0Nm
- * SIZE (Approx) 190 x 160 x 65mm (7 31/32" x 6 19/64" x 2 9/16")
- * WEIGHT (Approx) 2.3kg (5.1lbs)



UFT SERIES TESTER

UFT-Fastening Tester is designed to detect and indicate precise fastening torque or tension to simulate joints to various actual fastening applications. Before the fastening operation, tools can be justified by checking with tester to prevent incorrect fastening due to power drop and etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Bolt Size	Tension Range (kN)	Torque Range (Nm)	Weight (about)	
				Kg	lb
UFT-6	M5	3.6-6.1	3.2-5.4	3.6	7.9
	M6	5.1-13.9	5.4-14.7		
UFT-10	M6	5.1-13.9	5.4-14.7	12.0	26.4
	M8	10.4-22.2	14.7-31.4		
UFT-16	M12	25.5-41.7	53.9-88.2	22.0	48.4
	M14	35.7-60.3	88.2-149		
	M16	52.8-67.4	149-190		
UFT-24	M18	59.9-92.6	190-294	50.0	110.0
	M20	83.3-125	294-441		
	M24	104-162	441-686		



UHT SERIES TESTER

The **UHT-series** simply designed hydraulic torque testers are suitable to be applied to Screwdrivers (Cushion, Positive, Impact Clutch types), Impact Wrenches and similar Impact action fastening tools in monitoring torque output of new and repaired tools in comparison with their master tools. The readout in the dial indicator does not show absolute torque value, but just comparative degree of power of the tool being tested.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Applicable Tool Type or Square Drive Size	Applicable Torque Range		Weight (about)	
		Nm	ft-lbs	Kg	lb
UHT-12	Cushion/Positive Clutch	1-8	0.7-5.9	2.5	5.5
UHT-16	Impact Clutch	3-20	2.2-14.8	7.5	16.5
UHT-25	3/8"(9.5mm)	20-50	14-36	13.0	28.6
UHT-35	1/2"(12.7mm)	50-300	36-215	19.0	41.8
UHT-50	3/4"-1"(19.0-25.4mm)	300-2000	215-1450	150.0	220.0



UFT-SP SERIES SIMPLE FUNCTION CHECKER

The **UFT-SP Series Checker** is designed to be installed at the place near to the assembly line for the simple function check of shut-off type Oil Pulse Tools before the daily operation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Torque Range		Drive Size	Weight (about)	
	Nm	ft-ibs		Kg	lb
UFT-SP01	3-13	2.2-9.6	Bit:6.35H	3.5	7.7
UFT-SP03	10-36	7.4-26.6	Socket:8,10,12	3.5	7.7
UFT-SP06	20-60	14.8-44.4	Socket:12,13,14,17	5.7	12.5
UFT-SP15	50-150	37.0-111.0		5.7	12.5



TESTERS & OTHERS

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

On 29 December 2009 EU new Machinery Directive, 2006/42/EC, came into force. Requirements concerning noise and vibration are made more precise. We, URYU SEISAKU, LTD., measured and declare noise levels and vibration emission values in accordance with EU Machinery Directive, 2006/42/EC.

Noise Levels

1) Measurement

Noise Levels are measured in accordance with ISO 15744 for hand-held non-electric power tools and EN60745 for electric power tools.

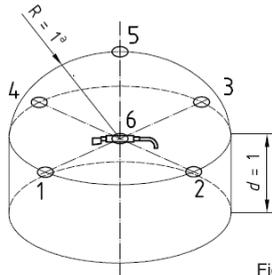


Figure 1 : Microphone Positions

Five microphone positions shall be located 1 m from the geometric centre of the tool. Four positions shall be spaced at regular intervals on a plane defined as passing through the geometric centre of the tool and parallel to the reflecting plane; the fifth position shall be located at a distance of 1 m above the geometric centre of the tool. See the figure 1.

2) Declaration

We declare sound pressure levels (L_p) and sound power level (L_w) in accordance with EU machinery directive, 2006/42/EC. Sound pressure levels are given as numbers when they are 70dB(A) or over. For tools with sound pressure levels lower than 70dB(A), we state < 70dB(A). If the sound pressure level exceeds 80dB(A), we also state the sound power level (L_w) which is 11dB(A) higher than the sound pressure level. To the measured level, 3dB(A) can be added to incorporate variations in production and method. ISO 15744 and EN60745 describes how to calculate these figures.

3) Risk Assessment & Risk Management

Noise is part of everyday life, but loud noise can permanently damage your hearing. Once you lose your hearing, you can never get it back. Generally hearing loss is gradual. By the time you notice it, it is probably too late. Manage the risk to exposure to noise at workplace to prevent hearing loss.



- Always use hearing protection in accordance with employer's instructions and as required by occupational health and safety regulations. Look after your hearing protection.
- Ensure that the silencer is in place and in good working order when the tool is operating.

We would recommend 'ISO 9612' for measurement and assessment of exposure to noise in a working environment, for risk assessment.

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

Vibration Values

1) Measurement

Vibration is measured according to the relevant part of ISO 28927 series. For some tools that are not covered by ISO 28927 series, ISO 20643 is used to develop a suitable test procedure.

The new Machinery Directive requires vibration total values. A vibration total value is based on a vibration measurement in three directions, x, y and z.

Ex. Measurement Locations for Pistol Grip Type Oil-Pulse Tools

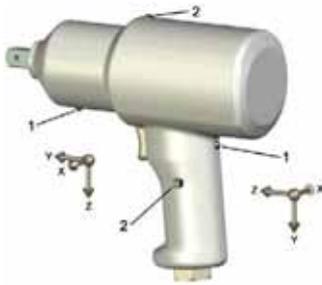


Figure 2 : without Support Handle



Figure 3: with Support Handle

Oil-pulse tools with a mass less than 2kg are normally operated using only one hand and therefore only the hand position on the trigger handle is measured. Tools of a mass of 2kg or more are normally operated using both hands and measurements are made in two positions. For tools without a side handle, the second hand position is on the front casing or – if that is not possible – on the motor housing (see figure 2). For tools with a side handle, vibrations are measured in three directions both on the trigger and the support handle (see figure 3). On the tools intended to be used with two hands, two positions are measured and the position with the higher value is declared.

The vibration total value (a_{hv}) is the vector sum of the three different directions (a_{hwX} , a_{hwY} & a_{hwZ}) at one transducer position. See the equation (1).

$$a_{hv} = \sqrt{a_{hwX}^2 + a_{hwY}^2 + a_{hwZ}^2} \quad \text{Equation (1) *See 6 Characterization of vibration, 6.4 Combination of vibration directions.}$$

Three different operators carry out three series of five consecutive measurements on each model, using three different units. Vibration measurement are made in two positions when the tool has mass of 2 kg or over (see figure 2) or when the tool has a support handle (see figure 3). For each hand position, we combine the result from the three operators into one value (\bar{a}_h), using the arithmetic mean of the three \bar{a}_{hv} values. \bar{a}_h values for each hand position are calculated as the arithmetic mean of the \bar{a}_h values for the different tools on that hand position. The declared value, a_{hd} , is the highest of the \bar{a}_h values reported for the two hand positions. The uncertainty K value is estimated by the equation (2).

$$K = 1.5 \quad \text{Equation (2) *See Annex B Determination of uncertainty, B.3 Tests on three machines.}$$

2) Declaration

We declare vibration total values (A_{hd}) and measurement uncertainty (K). Vibration total values are to be given as numbers when they are $2.5m/s^2$ or over. For tools with vibration total values lower than $2.5m/s^2$, we state $< 2.5m/s^2$. Measurement uncertainty K values are given as numbers.

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

3) Triaxial Vibration Values and Single Direction Vibration Values

There is no fixed relation between triaxial vibration values measured in accordance with ISO 28927 series and one single direction vibration values measured in accordance with ISO 8662 series. Therefore, it is adequate to compare values from the same tool type, referring to the same part of the same standard.

Attention ! ISO 28927-2 is applicable to all hand-held tools for threaded fasteners, but ISO 28927-2 adopts a procedure for testing tools with an impact or impulse mechanism using a test device based on break blocks acting on the outer diameter of a test socket, and a free running test for other type of tools without an impact or impulse mechanism. Therefore, it may not be adequate to compare a value from an oil-pulse tool (under load) and one from a nutrunner without impact or impulse mechanism (free running).

4) Risk Assessment & Risk Management

Using hand-held power tools may cause hand-arm vibration syndrome*1 and carpal tunnel syndrome*2. We recommend risk assessment and regular health checks of the workforce for early symptoms which may relate to vibration exposure to prevent problems developing.

*1: Hand-arm vibration syndrome affects the nerves, blood vessels, muscles and joints of the hand, wrist and arm. It includes vibration white finger, which can cause severe pain in the affected fingers.

*2: Carpal tunnel syndrome is a nerve disorder which may involve pain, tingling, numbness and weakness in parts of the hand, and can be caused by, among other things, exposure to vibration.

- Manage the risk by reducing the exposure to vibrations.
 - Employ work process or a tool which has lower vibrations.
 - Employ work process or a tool which can do the job more quickly.
- Check tools and accessories before using them to make sure that they have been properly maintained and repaired to avoid increased vibration caused by faults or general wear.
- Support the weight of the tool in a stand, tensioner or balancer if possible.
- Avoid gripping or forcing a tool more than you have to. The risk from vibration is generally greater when the grip force is higher.
- Encourage good blood circulation by:
 - keeping your hands warm and dry.
 - massaging and exercising your fingers during work breaks.

We would recommend 'ISO 5349-1' and 'ISO 5349-2' for human exposure to hand-transmitted vibration measurement at workplace, for risk assessment.

Noise & Vibration Emission Values

The declared values were obtained by laboratory type testing in accordance with the stated standards and are suitable for comparison with the declared values of other tools tested in accordance with the same standard. These declared values are not adequate for use in risk assessments. Values measured in individual work places may be higher. The actual exposure values and risk of harm experienced by an individual user are unique and depend upon the way the user works, the workpiece and the workstation design, as well as upon the exposure time and the physical condition of the user.

We, URYU SEISAKU, LTD., cannot be held liable for the consequences of using the declared values, instead of values reflecting the actual exposure, in an individual risk assessment in a work place situation over which we have no control.

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Pistol Grip Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UAT40	75	-	< 2.5	0.54
UAT50	78	-	< 2.5	0.55
UAT60	80	-	< 2.5	0.57
UAT70	80	-	< 2.5	0.59
UAT80	80	-	< 2.5	0.62
UAT90	82	93	< 2.5	0.63
UAT100	82	93	< 2.5	0.6
UAT130	82	93	2.6	0.7
UAT200	85	96	2.8	0.7
UAT200L	85	96	2.6	0.7
UAT40D	75	-	< 2.5	0.7
UAT50D	78	-	< 2.5	0.7
UAT60D	80	-	< 2.5	0.7
UAT50L	75	-	< 2.5	0.55
UAT60L	77	-	< 2.5	0.58
UAT70L	78	-	< 2.5	0.59
UAT80L	78	-	< 2.5	0.63
UAT90L	79	-	< 2.5	0.6
UAT100L	79	-	< 2.5	0.6
UAT130L	79	-	< 2.5	0.7
UAT50DL	75	-	< 2.5	0.7
UAT60DL	77	-	< 2.5	0.7
Straight Type Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UAT40S	70	-	< 2.5	0.7
UAT50S	78	-	2.7	0.6
UAT60S	80	-	3.1	0.6
UAT70S	80	-	3.4	0.6
UAT40SD	70	-	2.7	0.7
UAT50SD	78	-	3.1	0.7
UAT60SD	80	-	3.5	0.7
UAT50SL	75	-	2.6	0.6
UAT60SL	77	-	3.0	0.6
UAT70SL	78	-	3.2	0.6
UAT50SDL	75	-	2.9	0.8
UAT60SDL	77	-	3.4	0.7

Pistol Grip Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
ULT30D	74	-	< 2.5	0.58
ULT40	75	-	< 2.5	0.54
ULT40D	75	-	< 2.5	0.59
ULT50	78	-	< 2.5	0.61
ULT50D	78	-	< 2.5	0.63
ULT60	80	-	< 2.5	0.58
ULT60D	80	-	< 2.5	0.6
ULT70	80	-	< 2.5	0.59
ULT80	80	-	< 2.5	0.63
ULT90	82	93	< 2.5	0.6
ULT100	82	93	< 2.5	0.6
ULT130	82	93	2.6	0.7
ULT150	82	93	2.9	0.7
ULT180	82	93	3.2	0.7
ULT50L	75	-	< 2.5	0.55
ULT50DL	75	-	< 2.5	0.62
ULT60L	77	-	< 2.5	0.57
ULT60DL	77	-	< 2.5	0.6
ULT70L	78	-	< 2.5	0.59
ULT80L	78	-	< 2.5	0.62
ULT90L	79	-	< 2.5	0.63
ULT100L	79	-	< 2.5	0.6
ULT130L	79	-	2.5	0.7
ULT150L	79	-	2.8	0.7
ULT180L	80	-	3.1	0.7
Straight Type Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
ULT30SD	< 70	-	< 2.5	0.6
ULT40S	70	-	2.7	0.7
ULT40SD	70	-	2.9	0.7
ULT50S	78	-	2.8	0.7
ULT50SD	78	-	3.2	0.7
ULT60S	80	-	3.2	0.7
ULT60SD	80	-	3.6	0.8
ULT70S	80	-	3.5	0.8
ULT50SL	75	-	2.7	0.7
ULT50SDL	75	-	2.9	0.7
ULT60SL	77	-	3.1	0.7
ULT60SDL	77	-	3.5	0.8
ULT70SL	78	-	3.3	0.8
Angle Head Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
ULT50C	78	-	15.4	1.8
ULT60C	80	-	16.5	1.9
ULT70C	82	93	16.7	2.0
ULT70CH	82	93	17.1	2.0
ULT50CL	75	-	13.6	1.7
ULT60CL	78	-	14.8	1.8
ULT70CL	78	-	15.2	1.8
ULT70CHL	78	-	15.6	1.9

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Pistol Grip Non Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{PA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UL30	75	-	< 2.5	0.56
UL30D	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UL40	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UL40D	75	-	< 2.5	0.58
UL50	78	-	< 2.5	0.59
UL50D	78	-	< 2.5	0.62
UL60	80	-	< 2.5	0.60
UL60D	80	-	< 2.5	0.7
UL70	80	-	< 2.5	0.60
UL90	82	93	< 2.5	0.6
UL100	80	-	< 2.5	0.6
UL130	83	94	2.7	0.7
UL150	84	95	3.0	0.7
Straight Type Non Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{PA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UL30S	72	-	< 2.5	0.7
UL30SD	75	-	2.5	0.7
UL40S	72	-	2.9	0.7
UL40SD	75	-	3.0	0.7
UL50S	78	-	3.3	0.8
UL50SD	78	-	3.2	0.7
UL60S	80	-	3.5	0.8
UL60SD	80	-	3.7	0.8
UL70S	84	95	3.7	0.8
Angle Head Non Shut-Off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{PA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
ALPHA-70C	82	93	20	2
ALPHA-70CH	82	93	21	2
Geared Head Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{PA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UL60(042T8H)	80	-	7.3	1.1
UL60(042T7H)	80	-	7.3	1.1
UL60(063T6H)	80	-	11.0	1.4
UL60(063T8H)	80	-	10.7	1.4

Pistol Grip Shut-Off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{PA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UX-T700L	72	-	< 2.5	0.53
UX-T700	72	-	< 2.5	0.53
UX-T800	75	-	< 2.5	0.55
UX-T900	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-T1000	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-T1300	77	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-T1400	79	-	< 2.5	0.60
UX-T1620	82	93	< 2.5	0.7
UXR-T1820	84	95	2.8	0.7
UXR-T2000	85	96	2.8	0.7
UXR-T2400S	85	96	4.0	0.8
UXR-T3000S	85	96	4.6	0.9
UX-TL700	72	-	< 2.5	0.52
UX-TL800	75	-	< 2.5	0.54
UX-TL900	75	-	< 2.5	0.56
UX-TL1000	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-TL1300	77	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-TL1400	79	-	< 2.5	0.59
UX-TL1620	82	93	< 2.5	0.7
UXR-TL1820	84	95	2.5	0.7
UXR-TL2000	85	96	2.6	0.7
Pistol Grip Non Shut-Off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{PA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
U-350D	74	-	< 2.5	0.53
U-410	70	-	< 2.5	0.57
U-410D	70	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-450	< 70	-	< 2.5	0.54
UX-450D	< 70	-	< 2.5	0.59
UX-500	70	-	< 2.5	0.55
UX-500D	70	-	< 2.5	0.60
UX-612	75	-	< 2.5	0.54
UX-612D	75	-	< 2.5	0.62
UX-700	72	-	< 2.5	0.54
UX-700D	72	-	< 2.5	0.6
UX-800	75	-	< 2.5	0.55
UX-900	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-1000	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-1300	77	-	< 2.5	0.57
UX-1400	79	-	< 2.5	0.60
UX-1620	82	93	< 2.5	0.7
UXR-1820	84	95	2.7	0.7
UXR-2000	85	96	2.6	0.7

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Straight Type Non Shut-Off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
U-310SD	74	-	< 2.5	0.57
U-350SD	74	-	< 2.5	0.58
U-410S	70	-	< 2.5	0.58
U-410SD	70	-	< 2.5	0.60
UX-450S	< 70	-	< 2.5	0.62
UX-450SD	< 70	-	< 2.5	0.63
UX-500S	70	-	< 2.5	0.6
UX-500SD	70	-	< 2.5	0.6
UX-612S	75	-	< 2.5	0.6
UX-612SD	75	-	< 2.5	0.7
UX-700S	78	-	< 2.5	0.7
UX-700SD	78	-	< 2.5	0.7
UX-800S	75	-	< 2.5	0.6
UX-900S	75	-	< 2.5	0.6
UX-1000S	75	-	2.8	0.7
UX-1300S	77	-	2.9	0.7
UXR-2000S	85	96	3.2	0.7
UXR-2400S	85	96	4.1	0.8
UXR-3000S	85	96	4.7	0.9
Angle Head Non Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UX-500C	82	93	12.4	1.6
UX-612C	85	96	14.9	1.8
UX-700C	85	96	18.6	2.4
UX-800C	86	97	20.0	2.0
UX-900C	90	101	26.0	3.0
UX-1000C	90	101	18.9	2.9
UX-612A	85	96	14.1	1.7
Non Shut-off Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UX-ST800	75	-	< 2.5	0.54
UX-ST1000	75	-	< 2.5	0.56

Pistol Grip Electric Pulse Tools	EN60745		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UDP-A60LMC	74	-	< 2.5	0.60
UDP-A60MC	74	-	< 2.5	0.60
UDP-A80MC	76	-	< 2.5	0.63
UEP-50MC	70	-	< 2.5	0.53
UEP-50DMC	70	-	< 2.5	0.58
UEP-60MC	70	-	< 2.5	0.56
UEP-60DMC	70	-	< 2.5	0.63
UEP-70MC	72	-	< 2.5	0.58
UEP-80MC	75	-	< 2.5	0.58
UEP-100MC	75	-	< 2.5	0.6
UEP-50	70	-	< 2.5	0.52
UEP-50D	70	-	< 2.5	0.55
UEP-60	70	-	< 2.5	0.54
UEP-60D	70	-	< 2.5	0.56
UEP-70	72	-	< 2.5	0.57
UEP-80	75	-	< 2.5	0.59
UEP-100	75	-	< 2.5	0.6

The noise measurement method of EN60745 is much aligned with ISO15744.

Transducerized Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UA40MC	78	-	< 2.5	0.53
UA40DMC	78	-	< 2.5	0.55
UA50MC	78	-	< 2.5	0.54
UA50DMC	78	-	< 2.5	0.55
UA60MC	80	-	< 2.5	0.54
UA70MC	80	-	< 2.5	0.55
UA80MC	80	-	< 2.5	0.56
UA90MC	82	93	< 2.5	0.58
UA100MC	82	93	< 2.5	0.60
UA130MC	82	93	< 2.5	0.63
UA40SMC	78	-	< 2.5	0.7
UA40SDMC	78	-	2.7	0.7
UA50SMC	78	-	2.7	0.7
UA50SDMC	78	-	3.1	0.7
UA60SMC	80	-	3.1	0.7
UA60SDMC	80	-	3.5	0.8
UA70SMC	80	-	3.3	0.7
UA400AMC	78	-	< 2.5	0.54
UA500AMC	78	-	< 2.5	0.55
UA600AMC	80	-	< 2.5	0.55
UA700AMC	80	-	< 2.5	0.56
UA800AMC	80	-	< 2.5	0.57
UA90AMC	82	93	< 2.5	0.57
UA100AMC	82	93	< 2.5	0.60
UA130AMC	82	93	< 2.5	0.6

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Transducerized Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
U-50EC	72	-	2.8	0.7
U-50DEC	72	-	2.9	0.7
U-60EC	75	-	3.6	0.8
U-60DEC	75	-	3.8	0.8
UX-80EC	77	-	5.0	0.9
U-100EC	78	-	9.8	1.30
UX-120EC	80	-	10.8	1.4
UX-130EC	80	-	16.7	1.8
ALPHA-60MC	75	-	< 2.5	0.50
ALPHA-60DMC	75	-	< 2.5	0.51
ALPHA-70MC	75	-	< 2.5	0.51
ALPHA-80MC	78	-	< 2.5	0.52
ALPHA-90MC	78	-	< 2.5	0.54
ALPHA-101MC	80	-	< 2.5	0.55
ALPHA-110MC	80	-	< 2.5	0.57
ALPHA-130MC	82	93	< 2.5	0.6
ALPHA-140MC	84.5	95.5	2.8	0.7
UXR-1820MC	84	95	< 2.5	0.6
UXR-2000MC	85	96	2.7	0.7
Straight Type Transducerized Pulse Tools	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
U-50SEC	72	-	27	3
U-50SDEC	72	-	28	3
U-60SEC	75	-	37	4
ALPHA-60SMC	75	-	< 2.5	0.55
UXR-2400SMC	85	96	3.8	0.8
Pistol Grip Battery Pulse Tools	EN60745		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UDBP-TA40	75	-	< 2.5	0.55
UDBP-TA40(P)	75	-	< 2.5	0.54
UDBP-TA50	76	-	< 2.5	0.56
UDBP-TA50(P)	76	-	< 2.5	0.54
UDBP-TA60	77	-	< 2.5	0.57
UDBP-TA60(P)	76	-	< 2.5	0.55
UDBP-TA70(P)	76	-	< 2.5	0.57
UDBP-A50	76	-	< 2.5	0.56
UDBP-A50(P)	76	-	< 2.5	0.54
UDBP-A60	77	-	< 2.5	0.60
UDBP-A60(P)	77	-	< 2.5	0.60
UBP-T40	85	96	7.1	1.10
UBP-T50	85	96	7.8	1.1
UBP-T50(P)	85	96	6.9	1.1
UBP-T60	85	96	8.5	1.2
UBP-T60(P)	85	96	7.9	1.2
UBP-65	83	94	8.7	1.2
UBP-65(P)	83	94	8.3	1.2

The noise measurement method of EN60745 is much aligned with ISO15744.

Pistol Grip Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-6SLRK	91	102	3.8	0.8
UW-6SHBRK	92	103	4.3	0.8
UW-6SLK	92	103	3.9	0.8
UW-6SLK	92	103	4.2	0.8
UW-6SK	93	104	3.8	0.8
UW-6SAK	93	104	4.1	0.8
UW-6SHK	92	103	4.2	0.8
UW-6SLRDK	91	102	4.1	0.8
UW-6SHBRDK	91	102	4.6	0.9
UW-6SLDK	92	103	4.3	0.8
UW-6SLDK	92	103	4.8	0.9
UW-6SDK	93	104	4.4	0.8
UW-6SADK	93	104	4.9	0.9
UW-6SHDK	92	103	5.0	0.9
Straight Type Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-6SSLRK	90	101	5.3	0.9
UW-6SSRK	90	101	5.0	0.9
UW-6SSHRK	91	102	6.7	1.1
UW-6SSLK	91	102	5.3	0.9
UW-6SSK	91	102	5.0	0.9
UW-6SSHK	92	103	6.9	1.1
UW-6SSLRDK	90	101	6.0	1.0
UW-6SSRDK	90	101	6.1	1.0
UW-6SSHRDK	91	102	7.0	1.1
UW-6SSLDK	91	102	6.6	1.0
UW-6SSDK	91	102	5.5	0.9
UW-6SSHDK	92	103	7.3	1.1
Angle Head Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-6CSLRK	93	104	18.4	2.1
UW-6CSRK	94	105	18.0	2.1
UW-6CSHRK	94	105	27.0	3.0
UW-6ASLRK	92	103	17.8	2.0
UW-6CSLK	93	104	18.2	2.1
UW-6CSK	94	105	18.2	2.1
UW-6CSHK	94	105	27.0	3.0
UW-6ASLK	92	103	17.6	2.0

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Pistol Grip Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-61ERK	91	102	4.0	0.8
UW-101ERK	96	107	5.8	1.0
UW-131ERK	97	108	7.6	1.1
UW-161ER	96	107	6.3	1.0
UW-8SHRK	93	104	5.6	1.0
UW-9SRK	93	104	5.1	0.9
UW-10SHRK	95	106	5.8	1.0
UW-13SRK	95	106	7.7	1.1
UW-8SHK	95	106	5.3	0.9
UW-9SK	95	106	5.0	0.9
UW-10SHK	97	108	5.8	1.0
UW-13SK	97	108	7.8	1.2
Straight Type Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-9SSK	95	106	10.5	1.4
UW-9SSRK	95	106	10.7	1.4
UW-13SSK	97	108	12.7	1.6
Angle Head Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-9CSK	95	106	31	3
UW-9CSRK	95	106	33	3
UW-13CSK	97	108	35	4
Pistol Grip Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-140P	93	104	6.3	1.0
UW-140PR	93	104	6.6	1.0
UW-140PL	93	104	6.4	1.0
UW-140PRL	93	104	6.7	1.0
UW-220P	95	106	5.6	1.0
UW-220PL	95	106	5.7	1.0
UW-251P	95	106	5.7	1.0
UW-251PL	95	106	5.8	1.0
UW-022S(SHORT)	103	114	6.0	1.0
UW-022S(LONG)	103	114	5.7	1.0
UW-032S(SHORT)	109	120	6.2	1.0
UW-032S(LONG)	109	120	5.9	1.0
UW-381P	99	110	6.2	1.0
UW-381PL	99	110	6.0	1.0

Straight Type Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-22S(IN)	103	114	6.5	1.0
UW-22S(SHORT)	103	114	6.6	1.0
UW-22S(LONG)	103	114	6.3	1.0
UW-32SLA(SHORT)	109	120	6.2	1.0
UW-32SLA(L)	109	120	5.9	1.0
UW-381	100	111	7.6	1.1
UW-381L	100	111	7.5	1.1
UW-401(SHORT)	110	121	8.9	1.3
UW-401L	110	121	9.0	1.3
Stud Bolt Impact Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UW-ST6SHK	92	103	4.1	0.8
UW-ST9SK	97	108	4.9	0.9
UW-ST10SHK	97	108	5.8	1.0
UW-ST6SSHK	92	103	6.6	1.0
Ratchet Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
URW-6	81	92	3.2	0.7
URW-60	85	96	3.4	0.8
URW-60R	85	96	3.4	0.8
URW-8N	90	101	3.2	0.7
URW-80	93	104	4.0	0.8
URW-80R	93	104	4.0	0.8
URW-81	93	104	4.0	0.8
URW-81R	93	104	4.0	0.8
URW-8	86	97	3.3	0.8
URW-9N	90	101	3.3	0.7
URW-10N	90	101	3.3	0.8
URW-12N	91	102	3.6	0.8
URW-12NA	91	102	3.6	0.8
URW-12NB	91	102	4.1	0.8
Open-Ended Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UOW-11-10	76	-	< 2.5	0.47
UOW-11-14	76	-	< 2.5	0.47
UOW-11-22	76	-	< 2.5	0.47
UOW-11-30	76	-	< 2.5	0.47
UOW-T60-10	76	-	< 2.5	0.47
UOW-T60-14	76	-	< 2.5	0.47
UOW-T60-22	76	-	< 2.5	0.47
UOW-T60-30	76	-	< 2.5	0.48

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Geared Wrenches	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UGW-6N	76	-	< 2.5	0.48
UGW-8N	76	-	< 2.5	0.48
Electric Angle Nutrunners	EN60745		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UAN-F130-025	70	-	< 2.5	0.53
UAN-F130-040	70	-	< 2.5	0.54
UAN-F130-060	70	-	< 2.5	0.54
UAN-F130-080	75	-	< 2.5	0.54
UAN-F130-120	75	-	< 2.5	0.55

The noise measurement method of EN60745 is much aligned with ISO15744.

Angle Nutrunners	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UAN-611R-60C	80	-	< 2.5	0.48
UAN-611R-50C	80	-	< 2.5	0.48
UAN-611R-40C	80	-	< 2.5	0.48
UAN-611R-30C	80	-	< 2.5	0.48
UAN-701R-60C	85	96	< 2.5	0.51
UAN-701R-40C	85	96	< 2.5	0.50
UAN-701R-30C	85	96	< 2.5	0.50
UAN-611RM-60C	80	-	< 2.5	0.49
UAN-611RM-50C	80	-	< 2.5	0.48
UAN-611RM-40C	80	-	< 2.5	0.48
UAN-611RM-30C	80	-	< 2.5	0.48
UAN-701RM-60C	85	96	< 2.5	0.51
UAN-701RM-40C	85	96	< 2.5	0.50
UAN-701RM-30C	85	96	< 2.5	0.50
Straight Screwdrivers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
US-LT10B	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT20A(B)-26	71	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT20A(B)-18	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT20A(B)-10	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT30A(B)-23	71	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT30A(B)-17	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT30A(B)-11	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40A(B)-21	74	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40A(B)-15	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40A(B)-08	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT50B-17	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT50B-08	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT50B-05	74	-	< 2.5	0.49
US-LT30A(B)L-23	71	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT30A(B)L-17	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT30A(B)L-11	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40BL-21	74	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40A(B)L-15	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40BL-08	70	-	< 2.5	0.48

Pistol Grip Screwdrivers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
US-LT31PB-23	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT31PB-17	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT31PB-11	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT31PB-05	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT41PB-15	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT41PB-08	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT51PB-17	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT51PB-08	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT51PB-05	74	-	< 2.5	0.49
US-LT60P-11	77	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT60P-07	76	-	< 2.5	0.49
US-LT60P-03	75	-	< 2.5	0.49

Angle Head Screwdrivers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
US-LT30B-17C	73	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT30B-11C	73	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40B-15C	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40B-08C	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40B-05C	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40-08C(P)	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40-05C(P)	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LT40-03C(P)	72	-	< 2.5	0.48

Screwdrivers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{wA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
US-3.5A	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-3.5B	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-4	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-5	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-3.5MA	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-40	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-50	76	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-3.5PB	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-4PB	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-5PB	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-3.5ACB	85	96	< 2.5	0.48
US-4CA	85	96	< 2.5	0.48
US-5CA	85	96	< 2.5	0.48

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Screwdrivers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured at free running	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
US-LD40P-21	74	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LD40P-15	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LD40P-08	70	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LD50P-17	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LD50P-08	75	-	< 2.5	0.48
US-LD50P-05	74	-	< 2.5	0.49
Impact Drivers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-2 *measured under load	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
US-5W	85	96	4.7	0.9
US-6W	85	96	4.9	0.9
US-350PW	81	92	2.8	0.7
US-450PW	79	-	2.9	0.7
US-5PW	85	96	2.8	0.7
US-6PW	85	96	3.0	0.7
US-652PW	79	-	3.7	0.8
Die Grinders	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-12	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UG-25NA	82	93	< 2.5	0.6
G-38EB	85	96	< 2.5	0.6
UG-38N	85	96	< 2.5	0.7
UG-38NA	75	-	< 2.5	0.6
UG-38NL	85	96	4.0	0.8
UG-50S-200	73	-	2.6	0.7
UG-25NSA	82	93	< 2.5	0.59
UG-38NS	85	96	< 2.5	0.7
UG-38NSA	75	-	< 2.5	0.7
UG-38NSL	85	96	4.1	0.8
UMG-450	75	-	< 2.5	0.58
UG-45H	76	-	< 2.5	0.63
UG-20A-200	75	-	2.6	0.7
UG-20A-120	76	-	3.0	0.7
UG-50S-200A	75	-	2.8	0.7
Straight Grinders	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-4	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UG-65E	88	99	< 2.5	0.6
UG-65ER	85	96	< 2.5	0.6
UG-65EL	85	96	< 2.5	0.7
UG-65EB	95	106	< 2.5	0.7
UG-65EBR	95	106	< 2.5	0.7
UG-65EBL	95	106	< 2.5	0.7
UG-650E	85	96	< 2.5	0.7
UG-650ER	85	96	2.5	0.7
UG-650EL	85	96	< 2.5	0.7

Angle Grinders	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-1	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
AG-50	80	-	< 2.5	0.7
AG-50L	80	-	< 2.5	0.7
AG-100	80	-	< 2.5	0.53
AG-100L	80	-	< 2.5	0.55
AG-100S	80	-	< 2.5	0.51
AG-100SL	80	-	< 2.5	0.52
USG-4S	80	-	3.5	1.1
USG-7S	85	96	4.7	1.4
USG-L180D	85	96	4.6	1.4
Vertical Grinders	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-1	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
USG-4VL	88	99	< 2.5	0.6
USG-5VLA	88	99	< 2.5	0.7
UVG-1500SL-76	78	-	4.0	1.2
UVG-1500SL-84	78	-	3.9	1.2
UVG-1800SL-59	78	-	4.2	1.3
UVG-1800SL-76	78	-	4.2	1.3
UVG-1800SL-84	78	-	4.1	1.3
UVG-2300SL-59	82	93	4.1	1.2
Angle Grinders	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-1	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UAG-40SB-136	84	95	4.1	1.2
UAG-40SBL-136	84	95	4.1	1.3
UAG-40SC-136	84	95	4.1	1.3
UAG-40SCL-136	84	95	4.1	1.3
UAG-50SBL-120	82	93	4.1	1.2
UAG-50SCL-120	82	93	4.1	1.2
UAG-50SC-120	82	93	4.0	1.2
UAG-50SB-109	82	93	4.0	1.2
UAG-50SBL-109	82	93	4.0	1.2
UAG-70SBL-76	83	94	5.2	1.6
UAG-70SB-76	83	94	5.2	1.6
UAG-70SC-76	83	94	5.2	1.6
UAG-70SCL-76	83	94	5.2	1.6
UAG-90SBL-59	88	99	6.0	1.8

NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Straight Grinders	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-4	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UG-1250-72	88	99	< 2.5	0.7
UG-1250L-72	88	99	< 2.5	0.7
UG-1500-60	88	99	< 2.5	0.48
UG-1500-41	88	99	< 2.5	0.44
UG-1500L-60	88	99	< 2.5	0.45
UG-1500L-41	88	99	< 2.5	0.41
UG-2000L-45	90	101	< 2.5	0.39
UG-2000L-31	90	101	< 2.5	0.37
Sanders & Polishers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-3	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
USG-45P	81	92	< 2.5	0.63
AG-180W	86	97	2.5	0.7
UP-80-15	82	93	< 2.5	0.55
UP-80-40	84	95	< 2.5	0.56
UP-80-60	85	96	< 2.5	0.57
UP-15	87	98	6.3	1.0
UP-25DB	73	-	5.5	0.9
UP-26DB	74	-	5.8	0.9
UP-15N	94	105	6.4	1.0
UP-25NB	97	108	5.9	0.9
UP-26NB	98	109	6.0	1.0
Pistol-Grip Drills	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-5	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UD-50-200	73	-	< 2.5	0.61
UD-50-45	72	-	< 2.5	0.58
UD-50-22	72	-	< 2.5	0.59
UD-60-29	77	-	< 2.5	0.61
UD-60-20	77	-	< 2.5	0.60
UD-60-15	76	-	< 2.5	0.57
UD-60-07	75	-	< 2.5	0.58
UD-60-04	75	-	< 2.5	0.57
UD-80-12	79	-	< 2.5	0.60
UD-80-07	79	-	< 2.5	0.6
UD-80-04	79	-	< 2.5	0.62

Straight Drills	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-5	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UD-50S-200	78	-	< 2.5	0.6
UD-50S-45	77	-	< 2.5	0.61
UD-50S-22	77	-	< 2.5	0.61
UD-60S-29	77	-	< 2.5	0.6
UD-60S-20	77	-	< 2.5	0.68
UD-60S-15	77	-	< 2.5	0.67
UD-60S-07	75	-	< 2.5	0.63
UD-60S-04	75	-	< 2.5	0.63
UD-80S-12	79	-	< 2.5	0.6
UD-80S-07	79	-	< 2.5	0.6
UD-80S-04	79	-	< 2.5	0.6
UD-80-12G	79	-	< 2.5	0.65
UD-80-07G	79	-	< 2.5	0.65
UD-80-04G	79	-	< 2.5	0.63
Angle Head Drills	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-5	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UD-50S-45A	79	-	< 2.5	0.68
UD-50S-22A	79	-	< 2.5	0.67
UD-60S-29C	79	-	< 2.5	0.7
UD-60S-15C	79	-	< 2.5	0.69
Heavy Duty Drill	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-10	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
URD-22RR	95	106	< 2.5	0.7
Tappers	ISO 15744		ISO 20643	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
UT-66B-15	85	96	< 2.5	0.61
UT-66B-07	85	96	< 2.5	0.61
UT-60-07	75	-	< 2.5	0.69
UT-60-04	75	-	< 2.5	0.59
UT-60S-07	75	-	< 2.5	0.59
UT-60S-04	75	-	< 2.5	0.56
Pistol/Straight Type Rivetting Hammers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-10	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
SBH-0	90	101	< 2.5	0.6
SBH-1A (R, H)	92	103	4.5	0.9
BRH-1U (R, H)	95	106	7.8	1.1
BRH-1US (R, H)	95	106	7.5	1.1
BRH-1UG (R, H)	95	106	7.5	1.1
BRH-5U (R, H)	95	106	7.6	1.1
BRH-5US (R, H)	95	106	7.4	1.1
BRH-5UG (R, H)	95	106	7.3	1.1

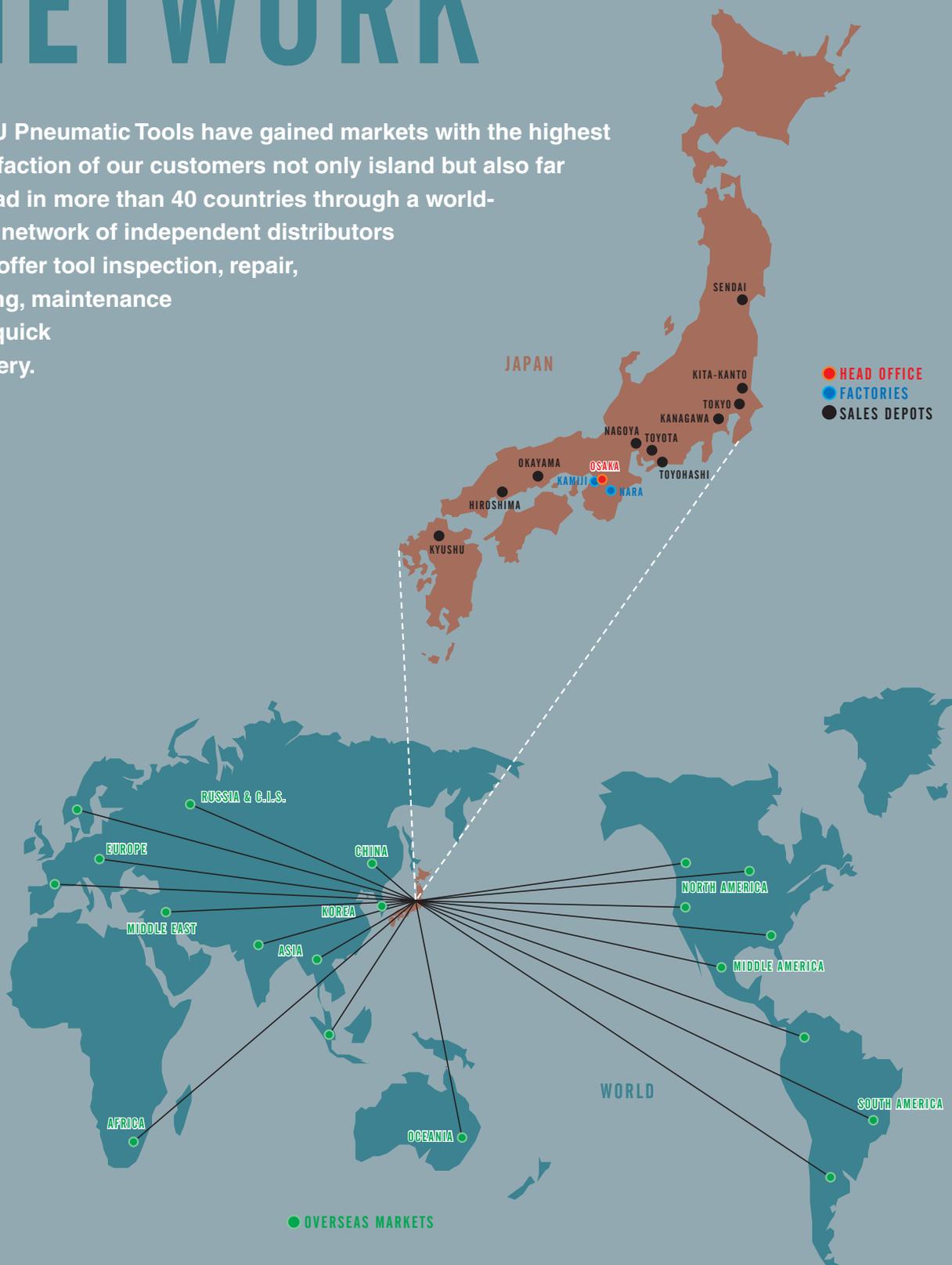
NOISE LEVELS AND VIBRATION VALUES

The uncertainty in the sound levels is 3dB(A).

Pistol/Straight Less-Vibration Type Rivetting Hammers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-10	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
BRH-1UV (R, H)	91	102	5.1	0.9
BRH-5UV (R, H)	91	102	5.5	0.9
BRH-1USV (R, H)	91	102	4.5	0.9
BRH-5USV (R, H)	91	102	5.1	0.9
Impact Cutters & Flux Chippers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-10	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
BRH-7 (R, H)	100	111	7.5	1.1
UFC-0N	90	101	6.0	1.0
UFC-1N	90	101	5.9	1.0
Chipping & Caulking Hammers	ISO 15744		ISO 28927-10	
	Sound Pressure Level (L _{pA})	Sound Power Level (L _{WA})	Vibration Total Value (A _{hd})	Vibration Uncertainty (K)
	dB(A)	dB(A)	m/sec ²	m/sec ²
AA-00 (R, H)	95	106	5.0	0.9
AA-20 (R, H)	100	111	5.6	1.0
AA-30 (R, H)	100	111	6.0	1.0
AA-40 (R, H)	100	111	6.3	1.0
PB-20 (R, H)	100	111	6.6	1.0
PB-30 (R, H)	100	111	7.1	1.1

URYU NETWORK

URYU Pneumatic Tools have gained markets with the highest satisfaction of our customers not only island but also far abroad in more than 40 countries through a world-wide network of independent distributors who offer tool inspection, repair, testing, maintenance and quick delivery.



POWER TOOLS GENERAL CATALOG

BOLT & NUT SETTERS / SCREWDRIVERS / ABRASIVE TOOLS /
DRILLS & TAPPERS / PERCUSSION TOOLS / TESTERS & OTHERS



www.uryu.co.jp

Specifications & contents are subject to change without notice.

 **URYU SEISAKU, LTD.**

P.O. Box 7 Higashinari, Osaka, Japan.

Telephone No : 816-6973-9414~9415

Fax : 816-6972-0346

E-Mail : uryuair@uryu.co.jp

<http://www.uryu.co.jp>



13-10



DISTRIBUTED BY :

Printed in Japan
(DAI-13-10-3016)